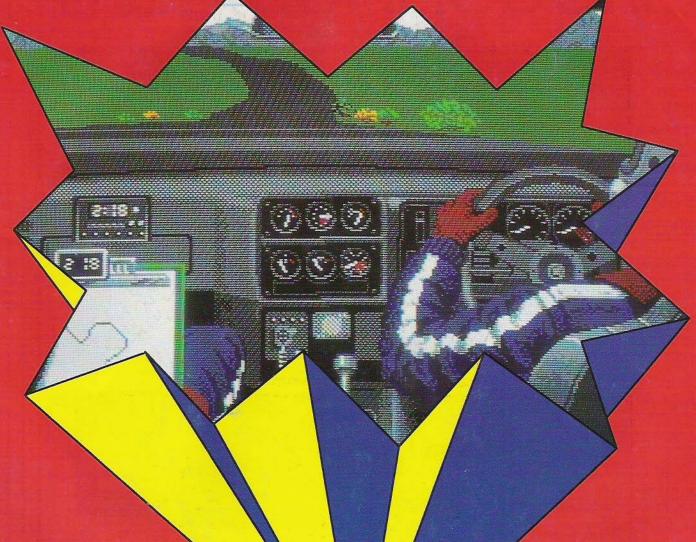
The Australian

COMMODORE and AMIGA REVIEW

Lombard Rally



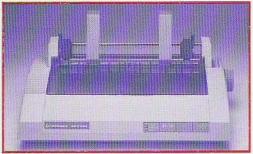
- Amiga system disks
- Amiga BASIC tutorial
- Amiga graphics and PAL

- C64 BASIC tutorial
- C64 number systems O
- Superbike Challenge
- Lightning Sort for the 128 O

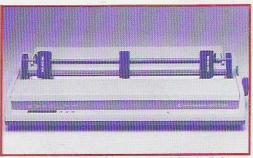
Commodore Printers the logical solution

For every Commodore computer there is a Commodore printer that is designed to cover your specific needs whether you are an owner or user of a Commodore 64 or 128, an AMIGA 500, 1000 or 2000, our PC range including the exciting new PC-COLT and PC-10 series III.

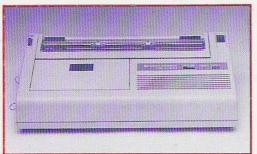
Commodore printers are designed to give you total compatibility with the rest of your computer system with built-in high performance and at the same time offering value for money.



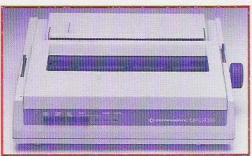
Commodore MPS 1250 Dot Matrix Printer



Commodore MPS 1280 Dot Matrix Printer



Commodore MCS 810/820 Colour Series



Commodore MPS 2020 Dot Matrix Printer



Commodore LP 806 Laser Printer

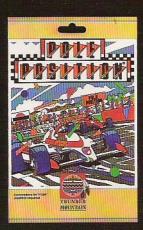


Available at your local Commodore dealer.

Arcade Classics



Super Pac-Man™



Pole Position™



Jr. Pac-Man™



Pac-Man™



Galaxian™



MS. Pac-Man™



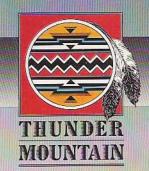
Dig Dug™

Available on the following formats: IBM, Apple CBM 64 A BLAST FROM THE PAST!



EVALUATION THE THUMBED

5-6 Gladstone Rd, Castle Hill, NSW 2154 (02) 899 2277 FAX (02) 899 2348



The Australian COMMODORE and Amiga Review

May 1989 **VOL. 6 NO. 5** PAGE CONTENTS Contributors Mario Annetta Editorial 4 Andrew Baines News Phil Campbell Oben Candemir C-64ers C64 and 128 News 6 CM Nathan Cochrane 7 Ram Rumbles Vapourware materialises, Real 3D Bernard de Broglio Damien Disney 8 Notepad Amiga News **AMIGA** Peter Gallen Letters C128 upgrades, Write Stuff, Dragon's Lair too hard? 10 Michael Hassett **Entertainment** Eric Holroyd Stuart Kennedy 12 Entertainment Roundup The latest news on games David Legard Lombard Rally, Star-Ray, Cosmic Pirates, Turbo Cup, Rod McCallum Clicked on Games Dennis Nicholson Superman, Superbike Challenge, Nav Com 6, War in Marco Ostini Middle Earth, Def Con 5 AMIGA and C64 14 Frank Patterson Adventurer's Realm Help for puzzled adventurers AMIGA and C64 68 Ian Preston Adam Rigby **Features** Adrian Sheedy Speaking to the World Ranging far and wide on your C64 26 C64 Richard Silsby Lindsay Swadling Desk Top Publishing Professional Desk Top Publishing for under \$5000 28 Tony Smith Amiga graphics and the PAL television system 34 AMIGA Trevor Smith From the bench What happens when you take your computer 46 Michael Spiteri Tim Strachan in for repair David Thompson Compact disks The new generation of technology 48 Harry Waterworth Graham Winterflood Computer Numbers for the newcomers to computing 50 C64 Your system disks Changing Amiga system disks to suit you 56 **AMIGA** Reviews **Excelerator Plus** How compatible? 32 C64 Wordperfect Library Three calculators, File Manager, Text/Program 42 Editor, Calendar, and Database module AMIGA Programming 60 BASIC speech and sound Amiga Basic tutorial AMIGA Basic BASIC for the C64 Part 5 - programming techniques 66 C64 62 Lightning Sort for the C128 C128 72 Advertisers' Index and Guide for Contributors

Australian Commodore Review

21 Darley Road, Randwick, NSW 2031

Phone: (02) 398 5111

Published by: Saturday Magazine Pty Ltd.

Editor: Andrew Farrell Advertising: Ken Longshaw (02) 398 5111 or (02) 817 2509 Production: Brenda Powell Layout: Tristan Mason Subscriptions & back issues: Tristan Mason (02) 398 5111 Distribution: NETWORK Printed by: Ian Liddell Pty Ltd



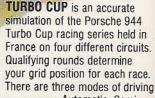




ATARI

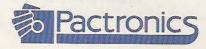


Capture the excitement of racing a Porsche 944. The squeal of brakes, the aroma of burning rubber, the sweet smell of success, the bitter taste of defeat.



 Automatic, Semi-Automatic, or just like the real thing,
 PROFESSIONAL MODF

FANTASTIC!!! THE AMIGA VERSION IS AVAILABLE WITH AN ABSOLUTELY SUPERB MODEL PORSCHE WHICH HAS OPENING DOORS, BONNET, MOVING STEERING WHEEL ETC. TURBO CUP is available for the Amiga, Atari, IBM Compatibles (with or without car) and will soon be available for the Commodore 64.



N.S.W.: Pactronics Pty Ltd, 33-35 Alleyne Street, Chatswood. (02) 407 0261
VICTORIA: Pactronics Pty Ltd, 51-55 Johnston Street, Fitzroy. (03) 419 4644
QUEENSLAND: Pactronics Pty Ltd, 12 Stratton St, Newstead. 4006. (07) 854 1982
SOUTH AUSTRALIA: Baringa Pty Ltd, (08) 271 1066 ext. 6132
WESTERN AUSTRALIA: Pactronics, Unit 13, 113 High Rd Willeton 6155. (09) 354 1122

Available from: Microcomputer Spot, Grace Bros, Steve's Communications A.C.T., Harvey Norman, Myer, Westend Computer (Qld, Vic), United Computers (3 stores), Computerscope, and leading computer retailers throughout Australia.

The Australian COMMODORE and AMIGA REVIEW

Make sure of getting your copy Subscribe now!

The state of the s	e enrol me for issues iption to
The A	ustralian Commodore and Amiga w, commencing with the
issue.	
	ose a cheque/money order for \$
	e charge my Bankcard
A CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY O	l number
Expiry da	te
Name:	
Address:	
	Postcode
	Please tick applicable box
	First Subscription Renewal

TO: The Australian Commodore and Amiga Review 21 Darley Road, Randwick NSW 2031 (02) 398 5111

Rates within Australia:

6 issues \$19.00 (including postage) 12 issues \$36.00 (including postage)

If you don't want to cut this out photocopy it or just send a letter.

Editorial

Clive Robinson, Newsworld cynic and Darren Hinch archrival, has bought himself an Amiga. Good for you, Clive.

It is not usual for me to talk to much about one product in this slot, but here I go, for the sake of breaking with tradition.

At the last hour of editorial production, a game called Super Hang-On arrived,



for the Amiga. Here am I about to give it a big plug, and do you see one advertisement by the company who distributes the product in this month's issue? No. And not last month's issue either. Which should put to rest any claims of paid up reviews.

Yes, we do try to ensure we are reviewing products sold by our advertisers. But we never guarantee a good review. And we always look for amazing new gear from anyone. Super Hang-On is amazing. It is everything Outrun should and could have been. The animation is smooth. Game play is natural. Sound effects are realistic. The road, and hills, passing scenery and other bikes are all the sort of graphic quality the Amiga is famous for. Now when will someone do the same thing for cars? Anyhow, grab a copy of Super Hang-On, you'll love it!

My comments on the StarCursor joystick produced a flood of letters - all from people agreeing. Apparently the experience of our reader in the editorial concerned was not unique. Other computer stores have also refused to carry the stick because it is too good. To date, all comments on the StarCursor have been very positive. So, I stand well supported. You can buy one via mail-order if you're really stuck.

Other important news - Ami-Expo has been postponed. Keep reading Ram Rumbles for further information. A September date is possible, although the format may now be changed.

On a sad note, we say farewell to United Computers Sydney. They have closed their doors. Another major computer store in Melbourne has closed too.

Andrew Farrell

Two Dimensions are Not Enough



Glasses

Australia's first 3 - D Game

Available for the following formats: Amiga & Atari ST

Ententaining Australosia.



Head Office Entertainment and Computer Products Pty Ltd 4/18 Lawrence Drive, Nerang 4211, Qld, Australia. Tel (075) 96 3488 Fax (075) 96 3512

Letter to the Editor of the Commodore and Amiga Review

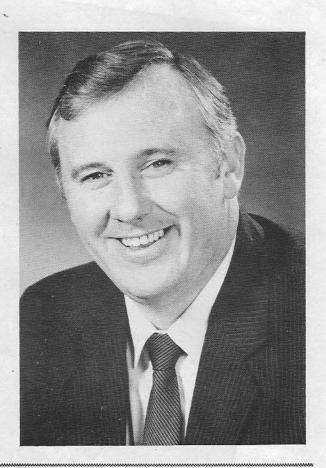
Dear Andrew,

Following my appointment as Managing Director of Commodore, I am delighted to be able to liaise with the Commodore and Amiga Review.

Commodore Computers has a philosophy, high quality machines that represent excellent value for money. Once the machines are sold our involvement doesn't stop there, we need to support the publications that support the end user, so you can be assured of my support.

Dramatic product developments will forever be part of the computer industry and Commodore will remain at the forefront and I assure you, in turn, your readers will be kept up to date with all developments.

> Pat Byrne, Managing Director, Commodore.



c64 ers...

A bout the biggest news this month is the arrival of the new Action Replay cartridge.

First, an update on a few sales figures that show up some interesting trends. Sales of C64 games software for 1988 were up 9.4% over the year prior, however sales in all other categories were down. New games continue to arrive, but in smaller numbers here in Australia. It seems that developers are afraid to sink money into 8 bit machines.

Action Replay

Now, back to the Action Replay. I just had a chance to have a very quick look at the box prior to press time. Here's what's new:

The buttons are green and blue - a distinguishing sign perhaps. The manual has been rewritten completely, and there's a special offer inside for a graphic support disk. On the disk, which is only available from the U.K, you get all the essentials any good hacker would ever need

The cartridge will now load most backups in six seconds - an amazing feat. (Where were cartridges like this in the early days?) Multi-stage programs may be copied, although multi-loaders still require an extra disk - also only available from the UK. You can modify text in a frozen game, grab sprites, graphics and print the result. A centronics driver is included for a parallel cable, which you can

get here in Australia, for Epson and other such printers. The machine code monitor accesses all 64K. All the changes are in the software contained on a ROM on the chip. The Action Replay V has a total of 32K ROM and 8K RAM. Both the 1571 and 1581 are supported in C64 mode. For further information call (02) 817-0011.

NO

Look out for a new game fron France called *NO*, an adventure on three disks with 110 locations, animated graphics, pull down menus. For further information, Pactronics (02) 407 0261.

If you have something newsworthy to include in this column, please send it in to us! FAX it to (02) 398 5322 today.



Commodore appoints new president

Irving Gould, Chairman and Chief Executive Officer of Commodore International Limited (NYSE:CBU) has announced that Mehdi Ali has been appointed to the position of President of the Company.

Mr Ali, a managing director of Dillon, Read & Co Inc, New York, has been a special advisor to Commodore for the past three years. In August he was elected to the Commodore Board of Directors.

Mr Gould commented: "Having worked closely with Mr Ali for the past three years, I believe we are fortunate that he has agreed to expand the role he has been playing in the restructuring of Commodore into a major competitor in the microcomputer industry."

Mr. Ali will conduct his duties as President from Commodore's New York Corporate offices. Mr. Ali has been with Dillon, Read since 1984, and served as vice president on the finance staff of PepsiCo Inc. and General Motors Corporation for the previous eight years.

Vapourware materialises!

Vaporsoft Inc., has released Nerd Perfect, the ultimate in vapourware. Consisting of a manual and a disk - just the shell, no media, Nerd Perfect is described as using WYGIWYG (What You Got Is What You Get) technology.

For the first time a title that is 100% compatible with all computers! The manual is written with tongue firmly in cheek, and with a retail price of \$9.95 (US), the whole thing would be a perfect

gift for your favourite computer geek. VaporSoft Inc., 300 N. Main St., Suite 15, Fallbrook CA 92028, 619-723-5505.

CD

Now there's a game soundtrack CD available from Jim Cuomo. Game play offers musical selections from your favourite computer games, such as *Defender of the Crown*, *SDI*, *Zombie*, and *Sinbad*. It's available for \$15.00 (US) from Pigeon Music, 11684 Ventura Blvd., Ste. 520, Studio City, CA 91604, 818-505-1077.

Real 3D

Texas Instruments has come up with a new 3D computer graphics display that is laser-based, but doesn't rely on holography. In fact, it's mechanical! A computer-controlled laser beam scans a rotating disk, creating a real image (rather than a virtual image) which is fully viewable from any angle. Prototypes use a single laser, but multiple beams could be used to increase resolution or add colour to what is now a monochrome display.

The display volume is adjustable, and is easily adaptable to different materials and configurations. Conceptual drawings already depict a large, dome shaped display "tank" for air traffic control, and TI talks about the possibility of using solid lucite cylinders for better mechanical stability.

Initial installations are expected to be in high-end applications like air traffic control and military tactical battle display systems, but the technology should eventually filter down to micros.

Update



As you are reading this, I am probably winging my way back from America, England and France, bringing with me, I am'sure, many new and exciting products, among them the new Amiga scanners. We already have samples of two of those Scanners which are absolutely brilliant and they come with optical character recognition software of a quality I had not seen before.

For the Commodore 64 owners, I am very pleased to announce our new BUDGET SAVER range which we will expand greatly over the next few months. Meanwhile, we are beginning with some games which are going to be packaged with another game shrinkwrapped. This other game is free but is not one of those made-up disks that are very often put in as "freebees" but is a fully packaged product, and as a further opening offer and incentive, anyone of you who buys three of these budget saver games and sends in the flattened boxes of the free games with your name and address, we will send you out a further game for your Commodore 64.

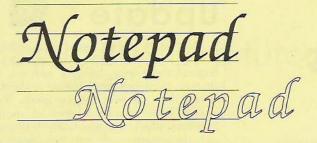
Still on the subject of games for the Commodore 64, we have just received stock of a new game from France called "NO", which is one you really must look for in your local retailer. This is a brilliant adventure on three disks with 110 locations; animated graphics, pull down menus, etc.

For the Amiga owner, we have two new games CUSTODIAN and NETHERWORLD. The former is one of those brilliant games involving aliens, teleports, energy quotients and is graphically superior, whilst NETHERWORLD takes you into a fantastic new world of strange and wonderful beings and structures - watch out for the goats head that spits acid blood, the demons and the alien eggs - graphics would have to been seen to be believed.

For PC owners, the good news is that LOMBARD RALLY is only two weeks away, but have you tried TURBO CUP with the give-away Porsche (model, of course).

-Finally, a thank you to all of those who came to see us at GB's Expo in Broadway but for those of you who did not, you would also have missed the new FUN SCHOOL 2, now available for the Commodore and Amiga. These educational programs come in 3 volumes for the following age groups 2-6, 6-8, 8+.

SYWIGB



News from the USA by Peter Ward

New DTP package

One of the most significant made US\$129 typical). software releases in March in the USA was Pagestream, pre- Prodraw/Dpaint III viously marketed as Publishing Partner Professional by Computers in Los Angeles was Soft-logik. This all encom- kind enough to demonstrate passing desktop publishing ProDraw by Gold Disk. This program for the Amiga fea- structured drawing program is tures a comprehensive word yet another package capable processor, complete with of obtaining superb results on spelling checker and auto- dot matrix printers. hyphenation, scalable fonts in the true sense.

typefaces, some of which are cluded ellipse, rectangle, pen, up to 200 points! Also text freehand grid and text, with search and replace options, a notable function of being the automatic page numbering, jus- ability to import an IFF piclowercase or uppercase.

sheets, the ability to run text script laser printer. around irregular shaped graphics, user definable ma- copy was remarkable. While cros and view magnification in the store I noted that scale, a variable display DPaint III was not yet rezoom, a "snap to grid or leased nor Photon Paint 2.0. I guides" function and being telephoned Microillusions able to display facing pag- about getting a 2.0 upgrade for es, which along with exten- Photon Paint, and was insive keyboard equivalent/ formed that "foreign" regishotkeys make the design pro- tered owners would be concess extremely efficient.

The program also boasts now". the ability to manipulate graphic objects through slants, Genlock twists and rotations.

mented by printer drivers lock system" a broadcast which support 300 dpi resolution now commonly available have released a model which on 24 pin dot matrix printers supports both PAL and Superas well as Postscript support VHS PAL format for the and the ability to do colour "international market". The separations. The RRP is a sen- genlock is capable of connect-

sible US\$199 (discounting has

Darrin Ross of Creative

Darrin and I quickly ran through the main program Included are ten different features, drawing tools intification by word or charac- ture which can then be traced ter and a function to make text over. We dumped the "Escher type Hands" picture used to Layout tools include: style advertise ProDraw to a post-

> The resolution of the final tacted by mail "real soon

VidTech International All this power is comple- have released their "Scanquality genlock, and also

RGB components.

sible to save an IFF file, via a sion is available. Digi-view type digitizer, of colour pictures from Handi- ing off on purchasing DPaint cams and still frame VCR's. III is that ECP Pty Ltd, the some luck a PAL version may ectronics Arts products, does be released "real soon now".

Commodore had been demon- version. strating a new graphics card, Amiga 3000 have been Electronic Arts. spreading again with a late 1989 launch being mooted.

Lastly Expansion Technologies have released their "Toolbox" series of expansion modules for A500/1000 owners. This device allows for A2000 specific cards to be connected to the A500 or A1000 by simply plugging the card into an expansion chassis. The "Toolbox" is externally powered and most models will sell for under US\$200.

DPaint III PAL not released yet

Contrary to popular sentiment, the version of Deluxe-Paint III from Electronic Arts not fully PAL compatible. \$249. A full 12 month warran-

ing multiple monitors and has This version does not have dual fade controls for both problems on Amigas in the the video and Amiga signals. USA, but is not fully compati-The system allows signal ble with Australian Amigas. switching from PAL, S-VHS The NTSC version of DPaint and RGB formats by the touch III cannot do PAL animations of a button, and the really and has problems (trans. gurnice feature is the RRP of us) in low memory situations \$US1095 for the PAL version. on PAL Amigas. Why get an While on the subject of video, animation program if it can-Sunrize Industries have re- not do PAL animations? Alleased their "Color Splitter", though DPaint III is presentan elegant device which sep- ly available in some arates composite video into retailers, the best idea is to hold off purchasing Deluxe-This device makes it pos- Paint III until the PAL ver-

Another reason for hold-RRP is US\$99.95 and with authorised distributors of Elnot plan to upgrade users of At a recent Comdex show the NTSC version to the PAL

The PAL version of the which boasts 1024 x 800 reso- program is being tested at Ellution and a palette of over 16 ectronic Arts Ltd in the Unitmillion colours, of which 256 ed Kingdom and should be can be displayed at any one available in May. It will be time. No details on availa- distributed by ECP Pty Ltd, bility and price have been re- the present distributors of the leased, and rumours of an other Deluxe products from

MicroMEG A500 RAM expansion

Diskworks/M.A.S.T have decided to storm ahead yet another step in the memory market, with the release of an internal 512K RAM expansion unit for the A500. The board is based on the Mini-MEGS which has been very successful.

The expansion unit uncludes a clock and used the high tech 1Mb DRAMS, as in the MiniMEG. At half the size of the Commodore alternative, the board has potential for even more!

MicroMEG will hit the that is currently available is market this month for around

Notepa

HP Deskjet

first 300 DPI ink-jet printer for out? under \$1000 (US). That means it should land here for under G'day, mate \$2000' making it cheaper than plications.

speed, the DeskJet slips be- tion. hind. It can take as long as half an hour (estimated time) Disney envy to print out a page of text and graphics at 300 DPI, although package, MovieSetter, was takes about a minute.

quality". Local distributors - Flipping pages HP's DeskJet printer is the how about checking this one

George Baily has devised any other similar machine. a quick tour of Australia for The quality of output from your Amiga, the Geo Graphic this printer is almost as good Database. By using The Direcas laser output - sometimes tor from The Right Answers Springs, FL 32028. We'll try to However, when it comes to grab a copy for our PD collec-

Gold Disk's new animation a page of straight text only demoed at World of Commodore in Philadelphia. The an-As the DeskJet prints at imations it produced were in 120 CPS in letter quality the Disney style, and the user mode, and about 240 CPS in interface for creating them is draft mode, this makes it very easy to use. The demos much faster than dot matrix are far better than you see on printers. The quality of dot Saturday morning cartoon matrix output doesn't even shows and should soon show compare as the DeskJet defi- up in some spectacular new annitely produces letter quality imated films. RRP in Austraoutput, not just "near letter lia is \$99.00, now available.

PageFlipper Plus F/X is an

equally as good. The only de- Group, he has come up with a title comes from the variety Progams written using this can tail that gives it away are shareware (\$15 US required) of wipes and fades included, also be compiled to increase the gray fills used in very interactive map of Down Un- and the ability for you to the speed of many operations. high resolution graphics ap- der. 6474 Highway 11, DeLeon create your own transitions. It is possible to edit up to Also able to read ANIM for- eight files at the same time, \$159.95 (US) from Mindware 407 0261 RRP \$A299.00. Intl., 110 Dunlop St., W., Box 22158, Barrie, ON L4M 5R3, Canada, 705-737-5998.

Data munching

Abacus and Data Becker animation package that sup- have produced a relational ports resolutions from 320 x database called Professional 200 to 640 x 400 in overscan, Data Retrieve. All the ex-HAM and halfbrite modes. It pected data management funcfeatures a context sensitive tions are here, along with a script editor for easy altera- couple of surprises, including a programming language for so-FX? Yes, this part of the phisticated applications. mat files and comes with a and even the menus are prostand-alone player program. grammable. Pactronics (02)

AMIGA PRODUCTS

Hard disk drives ready to use from \$890.

External disk drives, switch, slimline, gulet operation, with 12 months warranty \$250.

Star NX1000 colour/mono printer, Star NX2410 printer. From \$480 includes cable.

All Pactronics products available. New Abacus Amiga manuals in stock.

Quality Computer and printer accessories.

Latest Amiga Magazines, other publications and software available.

Bi-monthly Amiga workshops.

Amiga tuition classes - bookings essential.

WHITE'S COMPUTERS (02) 634 6636

37 Daphne Ave. Castle Hill 2154.

OMPUTERMATE **WE'VE GOT THE MO**

SOFTWARE & ACCESSORIES FOR

(E commodore 64/128



Plus the COMPLETE RANGE OF



We also distribute a full range of paper, ribbons, blank disks, joysticks, covers, printer stands, disk boxes, cables and air freighted copies of overseas magazines.

PH: 02-457-8118 FAX: 02-457-8739



TO THE EDITOR

Double standards?

Congratulations on your editorial stand against the prolific amount of pornographic material starting to appear in various software and bulletin boards. I couldn't agree more.

Why, however, do I find an advertisement on page 43 of the same issue advertising Amiga HOT-DISK, enticing me with features like "Hot (digitised, I assume) girl of the month", "Hot Fiction", "Hot Hot Icons (the mind boggles)" and an adventure which challenges me to see what I can do on a date with fifty bucks, a bunch of flowers, and a pair of X-ray specs?

Although the ad states that recipients must be 18 or over, there is no attempt to verify this, and besides - that's not the issue! If you really believe in what you write in your editorial, how about monitoring more carefully what comes after it.

Philip Manwaring Toowoomba, Qld

Ed - Advertisers buy space - what they put in it is their business. Providing it is not false or illegal, the onus is on them to make sure it's moral and ethical.

C128 upgrades

Congratulations on a great magazine. I'm not a subscriber but have been buying the magazine since Issue I, and haven't been disappointed.

I was wondering if you could answer a question for me.

I rang what I think is our only local Commodore agent besides Kmart, and they informed me that Commodore are no longer manufacturing the 64. I find this hard to believe but stranger things have happened. Hope you can clear this up for me.

Also I have a MPS 1200 printer (which I bought after reading your review ages ago). If I eventually upgrade to an Amiga 500 can I use my printer, and if I can what will I need to hook it up to the Amiga?

Leanne Hood Deeragoun, Qld.

Ed - 64s are still rolling off the production line, but new peripherals and software are less numerous.

The product to hook up your printer to an Amiga would be any of the C64 emulators or better still Access 64, which you may have to order from Overseas.

Dragon's Lair too hard?

I am a subscriber to your interesting, informative magazine.

In the March issue in your Entertainment Roundup you seemed quite ecstatic re the arrival of *Dragon's Lair* for the Amiga.

I purchased a copy a week ago and would like to say that it is the most disappointing game I have ever bought. Of the six disks supplied I can only manage to get a brief peek at the beginning of disk 1. The instructions are inadequate (obviously) to get the game rolling.

After many, many efforts to get Dirk out of the hole and across the drawbridge frustration sets in.

The joystick and keypad operation have no control over Dirk in this phase; fire button sort of works to draw the sword, but in each of the lives used all that happens is one is awarded 200 points per life, then back again to the beginning. How tedious and monotonous.

I cannot understand what all the fuss is about with this game and I'll bet there will be many other frustrated buyers having the same difficulties.

Marian J. Winser Kenthurst, NSW.

Ed - It's a tough game that is very sensitive to wrong moves. I agree it can be frustrating - but the animation is ace. Persevere - watch the demo - or read next month's issue for hot tips!

Computer animation works!

After lengthy debate of the pros and cons of buying "a games machine", "a computer just too slow for business purposes", the enthusiasm of local Amiga users - including some of our members - prevailed: Canberra Youth Theatre Company purchased its Amiga 2000 last July (and began subscribing to your excellent magazine).

Coincidentally we were looking around for a new idea for television advertising when we read your article on a new computer graphics company located here in Canberra. A staff meeting and a phone call later, we were discussing our hopes and dreams with David Boddy (Amiga Pilot) and Emannuel Stephanou (Group Captain of Ledgers).

Emannuel Stephanou and Associates (with five Amigas) digitised a cartoon which we had just released,

animated the characters, and we recorded the soundtrack.

Any new idea comes with a mixture of hopes, risks, bewildering doubts. Our 30 second graphics TV advertisement was to sweep our doubts away as our 1989 enrolment surged by 23%. It's hard to argue with success.

J.A. Beaton Administrator Canberra Youth Theatre Co, ACT.

Ed - Need we say more! Well done, Emannuel!

Computer violence

I would just like to thank you for the Editorial in February's edition.

It has been a concern of mine for quite some time that the amount of violence we are feeding our brains through TV, video and games is not doing us any good. Indeed, I feel that such viewing could ultimately affect a person's values, "desensitising him toward the value of life", to use the Editor's own words. It's time that those responsible took a good hard look at what they're doing to this generation of kids. I am not advocating total censorship, just a more responsible attitude from those who distribute games, videos and the other material depicting sex and violence. Having said that, I'm glad to see that AC&AR is a magazine with a conscience. Keep up the good work!

Bill Stolk, Parkville, Vic.

Write Stuff?

I recently came across your June 88 issue with the review of *The Write Stuff*. As I have a Commodore MPS 1000 printer but have limited experience with the printer, *TWS* seemed like the perfect program

I telephoned the number as list-

ed in your editorial section, only to find out that the South Aussie Comp User Group Inc no longer are listed at that number. Could you please tell me if there is anywhere I can write to get a copy of TWS, or a contact number?

If TWS is now unavailable could you please tell me of another printer program, with similar features with value for money.

G.C. Gray, Wild Dog Valley, Via Leongatha, Vic.

Ed - We have no new contact number. Can anyone help? Advertisements for this product appear in US magazines if you are really stuck.

Beefing up your Amiga

Thank you for your advice concerning the 16mhz Accelerator board for the Amiga 2000. I took the punt and ordered this board from MicroComputer Spot as per the ad in the latest ACAR magazine and subsequently the product arrived a few days later.

The first thing I noticed was a warning on the side of the box stating "Installation of processor by unauthorised persons may void your warranty", even before opening the box I felt slightly apprehensive at the prospect of what I would find.

Well, everything was alright, no board to slot in or should I say to belt in with a sledgehammer. All that was required was to remove the MC68000 CPU and plug in this nicely built daughter-board (only one jumper wire was visible on the reverse side of the board).

After a couple of minutes the board was installed after reading the small but completely comprehensive manual and power was applied . . . all went well, I inserted the disk which came with the board and clicked on the icon which proved the presence of the accelerator pro-

cessor . . . yes, it did exist and it was running at 14mhz! If you click this icon a second time you revert back to the standard 7.16mhz and so on. Next I ran the benchmark program and timed the difference between the two speeds, my results showed an increase speed of exactly 26.5%. The manual mentioned the figure of 50% speed increase with math intensive functions (which can mean anything!).

By the way, this accelerator board sports the 16mhz version of the MC68000 CPU along with five PAL chips and assorted resistors etc. A big plus is the facility to instal the MC68881 Math Coprocessor and the necessary 16mhz crystal oscillator. Well, not being one to rest on my minor success, I immediately ordered the MC68881 and crystal from Parcom Electronics (authorised Commodore repairers) in Brisbane at a cost of slightly less than \$300 and am at present waiting for them to arrive. According to the manual an increase speed of tenfold is expected, so I suppose if I get half that, it will be still worthwhile.

I tried some games out with the 14mhz running, namely *Chessmaster 2000*, *Defender of the Crown* and *Mean 18 Golf*, all seem to run perfectly with a slightly noticeable increase in performance, but certainly nothing to rave about. I am hoping that with the Co-processor chip installed skid marks on the mouse mat will result.

So there you have it, for \$402 plus an extra \$300 you get a pretty zippy machine, now I can't get a cup of tea waiting for *Professional Page* to refresh itself after one page of typesetting.

By the way, this board is also available for the Amiga 500/1000 from Creative Microsystems of Portland, Oregon, USA.

Sandy Campbell, Murwillumbah, NSW

Entertainment Roundup

by Andrew Farrell

miga software is really improving. Games like Super Hang-On are proving the earlier car racing programs - even the likes of Outrun could easily be outdone. I believe there's still room for improvement.

C64ers may find fewer new games over coming months - but we plan to keep you as up to date as possible on what's around.

There is a new game from France called No for the Commodore 64, an adventure on three disks with 110 locations, animated graphics, pull down menus from Pactronics (02) 407 0261.

Pactronics are also releasing a new Budget Saver range for the Commodore 64, where you get an extra free game packaged with the one you buy, then if you buy three and send in the boxes you get yet another free game. Sounds like a good idea!

Here's some information on new games just released:-

The Kristal

This is an epic arcade and adventure game for the Amiga from Addictive. The quest for the mysterious Kristal of Konos includes strategy, sword-fights, and space shoot-em-ups, pirates and princesses, in a far-away fantasy universe.

This looks like a really hot one! Full review next issue. From YPA Holdings, (02) 899 2277.



Prison

Far into the future, the Galactic Federation is using an abandoned planet as a penal dumping ground for their undesirables. A dead planet shrouded in dank clouds, Altrax, is entirely closed to the outside universe.

The only way in is teleportation, the only way out is death for those for whom capital punishment is too light a sen-

Jag Edwards is an undercover federation policeman wrongly convicted of a crime he did not commit and teleported to Altrax for life.

He learns of a pleasure craft which crashed on Altrax some years ago - later, scanners found no trace of the tiny escape pod.

Your task is to help Jag recover the escape pod - but the rvial gangs of alien life forms are also looking for the pod and will try to ensure Jag doesn't reach it

By Chrysalis Software, from YPA Holdings, (02) 899 2277.

E.A. Goes One on One

Electronic Arts have announced the release of a basketball simulation, Jordan vs. Bird: One on One, which pitches the skills of America's two leading basketball players, Michael Jordan, top scorer of the Chicago Bulls and Larry Bird, from The Boston Celtics, against each other. This is the follow-up to Electronic Arts most successful sports simulation, Dr. J and Larry Bird Go One on One, and showcases graphics, sound and special effects.

The unique skills of both players are illustrated in Jordan vs. Bird: One on One as Jordan "The Slammer" and Bird "The Shooter" compete in three separate events, the classic match-up, One on One, the Slam Dunk Competition, designed by Jordan and Bird's signature event, 3 point Shoot-out.

every quarter, including the shots taken, shooting percentage, three pointers taken and made, rebounds, steals and blocks. Even the crowd participates in Jordan vs. Bird and Earl 'Weaver', Chuck Yeager, John Madden and Dr. J are there to watch.

Jordan vs Bird: One on One by Electronic Arts, is distributed by ECP. C64 and Amiga versions should be available soon.

StarGoose!

Questor have announced the release of StarGoose for the Amiga. StarGoose is more than your usual run of the mill scroll-n-blast type game. It includes features such as Full Beef Scroll (the whole screen at variable speed), 3-D Landscapes, 8 Levels, On Screen Scoring just like the arcades, as well as Star Geese and their primeable missiles.

See if you can survive the defence landscapes, shoot through the supply tunnels and grab the jewels. If you are good enough, you might even get a new Fighter - the StarGoose itself.

Produced by Logotron, distributed by Questor RRP \$49.95 (Staray, by the same people is reveiwed in this issue.)

Times of Lore

Now available on the Commodore 64/128 - this exciting graphic adventure features real-life animated time lines, easy to control icon systems, 13,000 different screen locations and outstanding graphics.

You can choose from three different characters as this real-time action game combines adventure and intrigue to present a challenge never before seen in a fantasy role-playing game. Stroll along the seashore, lulled by the rolling tide or explore long-forgotten desert ruins. A statistics screen tells the story after Measure your strength, test your courage over 200-300 hours of playing time.

Produced by Origin Systems Inc., distributed in Australia by Questor, RRP \$59.95

Rock Challenge

"I Second That Emotion" was a hit single for what group? What male rock star wrote the lyrics to the music of "Cat People"? What male artist was not allowed to be filmed from the waist down on his Ed Sullivan Show appearance?

If you think you know a lot about Rock Music, let Rock Challenge will put you to the test on music from the 50's to the 80's. Compete against family and friends in this original Rock 'n' Roll trivia quiz game with five categories, or build up your own knowledge of rock.

Produced by ReadySoft Inc. (the guys who publish Dragons Lair), distributed by Questor (02) 662 7944 RRP \$59.95 Amiga format.

Cosmic Bouncer

Imagine you are a tennis ball. Not just an ordinary yellow, fluffy tennis ball, but a tennis ball hit by a gigantic substancelife beam of the Gekkotron type from the planet Grumpf! Due to a computer mishap, and a series of genetechnological miracles, the tennis ball comes to life!!!

Now this Cosmic Bouncer must find it's way back to earth and the only way is a treacherous, ever-changing path cluttered with death tiles, acidic blobs and disappearing floors. One wrong move will send you tumbling off into oblivion.

If you survive the 22 scrolling levels of mystery squares, super bounces and transporters you could earn yourself the title of Cosmic Bouncer.

Produced by ReadySoft Inc., distributed by Questor (02) 662 7944 RRP \$49.95 for the Amiga.

Ganymed

Guide your Star Warriors to victory over the oppressive Tyran rule of the frozen planet Ganymed. Lord Mantrex, a freedom fighter, and his secretly gathered elite group of Star Warriors stand poised to make the final attack and regain control of the Imperial Palace.

If you like action, you'll love Ganymed. Keep your finger on the fire button as you maneuver around the Deathbots on the vast ice deserts.

Produced by ReadySoft Inc., distributed by Questor (02) 662 7944. RRP \$49.95 for the Amiga.

ARTSCAPE

HOTDISK 3 NOW AVAILABLE

Features include: The Takeoff Game, Ministrip, Digifold and Stories.

FOR THE AMIGA



ALSO AVAILABLE FOR THE AMIGA

COMPLETE GUIDE TO DELUXE PAINT II

THE ULTIMATE GUIDE TO THE MOST AMAZING & USEFUL PAINT PROGRAM OF THEM ALL.

> SCENES & OBJECTS FOR SCULPT ANIMATE 3D

AMAZING CREATIONS READY TO GENERATE, OR USE IN YOUR OWN SCENES.

Please rush me the following products:

HOTDISK 2,3 Single issue.....\$20. No: Six issue subscription.....\$100.

ARTDISK 1,2: ClipArt & tutorial\$20. No: Complete Guide to DELUXE PAINT II .\$25.

Scenes & Objects for SCULPT 3D......\$25.

Name

Address

Postcode Day Phone ()

Signature Bankcard No:

Expiry date

WE REGRET THAT HOTDISK 1 IS NO LONGER AVAILABLE ARTSCAPE STUDIOS (02)977-1829 P.O BOX 751, MANLY, NSW. 2095



AMIGA

ancy wrapping a shiny new Ford Sierra around a nearby pole? Perhaps you prefer sliding sideways through the gravel at 130kms? Richard Silsby put his foot to the floor as he tested out a top new game from Pactronics.

Introducing one of the latest and greatest rally driving simulators to grace the monitors of computer users for a long while. So it is time to don your helmet, driving gloves and suit ready to test this latest game from the Software Labratories of Mandarin.

The Lombard Rally is formulated after the Torquay Rally which has been held around the town of Harrogate, England, for the past 56 years. The Torquay Rally has a colourful past and now the excitement of this most stupendous race is available for you packed onto two Amiga disks.

An interesting fact about the Royal Automobile Club Rally is that a stage in the rally was once won by Colonel Loughborough with an average speed of 0.66mph. That year he drove a Lanchester. In your quest to win the 1989 Lombard Rally you will have to drive just a touch faster than the Colonel, but you have a bit of help as you will be driving a Ford Sierra RS Cosworth. As we all know, this machine packs a pretty powerful punch.

Lombard Rally boots up to a smooth graphic of the famous Ford, followed by a menu of options - mainly courses.

The first is that of taking in the Full Lombard Rally. But if you have just loaded the game, I am afraid you won't be able to go straight into the full rally. To qualify for the full rally you have to have completed at least five of the individual legs of the rally and won at least one prize.

The next five options allow you to practice on the five legs of the Lombard Rally in the quest to qualify for the full rally.

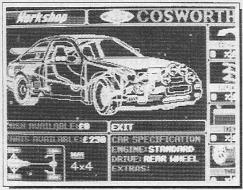
The five individual legs are: Harrogate - Telford, Telford - Harrogate, Harrogate - Carlisle, Carlisle - Harrogate, Harrogate - Harrogate.

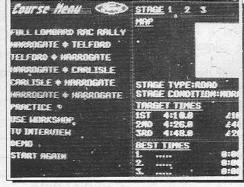
By positioning the cursor over any of these five options you are given a record of what the three legs of that course are like. They reveal the layout of the course, showing the objects that lie beside the road and inhibit your safe journey along that road. You are also given the distance of each stage, the road condition (which will include road, forest, and mountain).

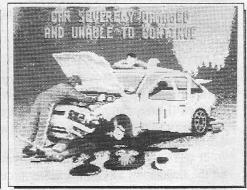
Also they reveal the conditions you will be driving through (this will include normal, night, and fog). Finally you are given the all important time that you are expected to beat so as to win a prize. Beating the time given isn't as easy as it sounds, as it is the time to complete all three stages of that leg, not the time to complete a single leg.

The next option is going to the workshop to iron out some of the bumps that you have received from your attempt to beat the time for a leg, or to beef up your car. You are given a report of the damage to your Ford. It is shown as a percentage and it costs \$1 per 1% to fix. It helps if you have won some prize money.

Next, you can watch one of the vete-









rans of the RAC Rally show you the best way to handle the course. You are also given the choice to go to the practice course and sharpen up some of your driving skills.

The final option that you are given is that of becoming a film star. You take part in the Lombard RAC Rally Trivia Quiz. You are given 40 seconds in which you have to answer multiple choice questions on every aspect of the RAC Rally. The good news is that you are awarded \$50 for every correct answer, but the bad news is that you lose \$20 for every wrong answer. (At least that they never let your balance get below \$0.)

This is a great way of gaining money to give your car the needed repairs, but you are only allowed to go to the quiz once before each leg of the race.

Now you are ready to go back and compete in the Full Lombard RAC Rally. During the Full Rally you will have to finish all five legs of the race including the three stages of each leg. You will be competing to beat the time that they have set down to finish the rally. This will in-

COSWORTH

A SHIELD CAR MON THE FIRST MOREO
CHRIPPIONSHIP RRELLY FOR
GROUP R CRIS?

BANK REMPILET
HISTORY

MARKETT

HISTORY

ABOVE TO LANCIN

clude all stages as your time is compiled.

Behind the driver's seat!

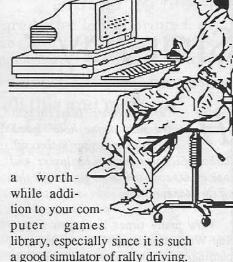
Once behind the wheel- well, actually you're not behind the wheel. Your view is that of a back seat driver. You can see, from left to right: the co-driver ploting your position on the course, the dash board with all its gauges, your gearstick in the centre, and to the far right you the driver sitting behind the steering wheel. The top third of the screen is the road ahead.

This setup is fine if you are really keen on watching the driver change gears and turn the wheel. But considering this is supposed to be a simulation, the point of view is unrealistic and at times frustratingly awkward to judge the road.

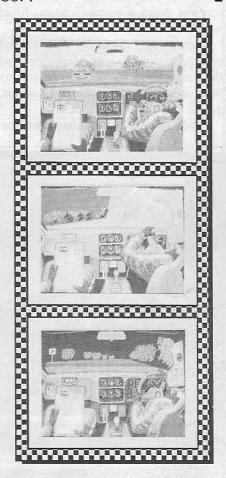
This shortcoming is made up for by the excellent way the windy, hilly, dusty road is portrayed. The hills restrict your view to a few short metres. At times the road disappears completely. When playing this game you will find yourself literally rising to the occasion.

Lombard RAC Rally is quite hard to master as a game. It will take many hours of play for you to be able to get onto the winners list. This makes for an enjoyable game as it will always be a challenge to play. But it is not so difficult that at the first chance you are likely to throw it at the dog next door.

The graphics and sound effects are good and well create the atmosphere of driving in a real rally. So all in all this is



So the green light is on and it is time to get into The Lombard RAC Rally. The voice bellows out.. "Three, Two, One... GO!".



Review copy from Pactronics (02) 407 0261. RRP Amiga \$59.95 (Amiga only).

licked on Games licked on Games licked on Games

MAMIGA



Star-ray

by Richard Silsby

ere's another "blast'em into the next ozone hole" game that will knock your jockets off. Richard Silsby recharged his lasers and took off his rose-coloured glasses for this off the planet review.

How many times have you seen a Star Warrior on some T.V. space-opera, battling valiantly against an evil empire that seemed to have just woken up on the wrong side of their incubator? It's every kid's dream to be such a pilot. Hanging on by the fire button as your starship screams down a narrow chasm, filled with laser fire.

Here's your big chance. You've sailed past the acceptance tests, you've survived the trainer-sims, you've done the dummy runs on the ice planet Charon - at last, you've made it!

The first mission is on the planet Gor-

baxa. You're in charge of your own ship, so how could these guys possibly try anything while you are on guard?

The object of the game, level one guard the energy cells. It looks like a Hunters come after you. Fearful opposcene out of Defender. The energy cells nents on your first mission are Krellian are from the mammoth star cruisers. Mother Ships. These are harmless until These cells are priceless and dangerous. When the cells are gone the game is over. These installations change on each level: from energy cells, to forest robots, and antigravitational generators.

with are Landers. These not only fly around and try to shoot you, but they try ent way depending on the letter on the mega-fast turns, dodging equally megaball. For example:-

A: Improved Acceleration

V: Maximum Speed is Increased

T: Rapid Fire

P: Laser has Greater Penetration

C: Continuous Fire for 100 Shots

I: Invulnerability for 10 Seconds

B: Bonus Points

If you stay stagnant for too long Blue they are shot, when they break up into several heat seeking UFO's which follow your exhaust stream. The list of nasties goes on.

In all you have seven missions to Your most common alien to begin complete, all of which have several stages to them.

You will find that the game StarRay also to pervert the installations. Some of is quick and difficult. It will take all these landers leave a Bonus Ball behind your mental powers to overcome these when they are shot. These should be col- creatures from the evil laboratories of lected and enhance your ship in a differ- Logotron. We are talking speed city fast ships.

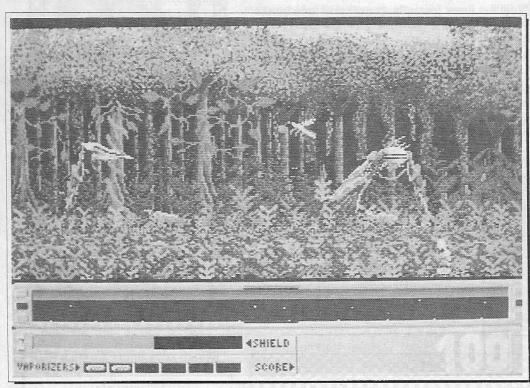
> It is a vertically scrolling screen which pans both to the left and right. The graphics are very sharp - brilliant colours fill the screen with surrealistic back-

> > drops. And as for the music oh! the music. This game has some of the greatest sound effects and backing music that I have heard for a long while.

> > All in all it is a great addictive game and if I had any awards to give these guys would probably take the lot. Let's just say that this is the game of the month, hands down, no competitors. (I didn't get to see Super Hang On - which I have heard is also a very good buy at the moment.)

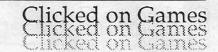
All that is left to say is that you will need a lot of luck to get anywhere in this game, and may all the forces that you can find be

Our review copy from Questor (02) 662 7944. RRP Amiga \$69.95, C64 \$49.95.



Cosmic Pirates





A super shoot'em up, with plenty of laser power and other extras you can buy your way into. Andrew Farrell boarded the simulator to decipher the game plot and file this preview.

An official preview. Amazing to think we actually got a disk through the official channels that is a preview copy, as in no box, no instructions, and no way you're going to know what to do. So, I sat and played the game for a good half hour, then thought long and hard about what I was trying to achieve. I may be off the track according to the final blurb on the game box, but here's what I thought.

You're a pirate. By raiding various groups of craft looming the galaxy, you can collect the loot. From there you can buy extras for your ship, use the simulator, or run higher missions. The action is fast. The graphics are mean, and the space sound effects fit the play. Presentation wise, *Cosmic Pirates* looks slick. There are plenty of smart options, and a long haul of mighty hard challenges before you beat the game.

Play takes place over a nine way scrolling window into a space sector. At the centre is a space station surrounded by space junk. Pay the 1000 credit toll, and you can warp your way to greener pastures elsewhere.

You move in a very definite nine direction. There's no auto fire. A fast joystick is a must. The alien ships attack in waves or singularly. Some meander about aimlessly, whilst others go for an all out attack on you.

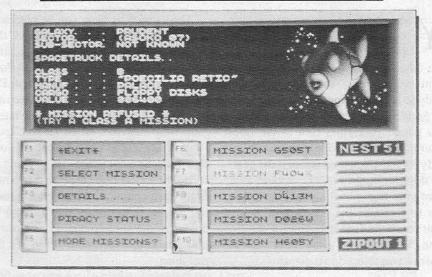
The variation in attack makes it tough. You have to keep a sharp eye on your radar. As you play, damage builds

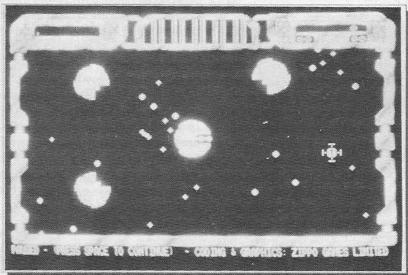
up until your ship explodes. Your shield will absorb direct hits. By keeping away from the action, you allow time for your shield to recharge.

Cosmic Pirates has a fair share of tactics, combined with dexterity and fast trigger finger action. I enjoyed it. A prerun in the vector graphic simulator is essential. Here you get a good look at how the enemy moves. Sometimes it's best to stand and fight. Other times you have to keep on the move to avoid in coming fire

A well thought out game, that has a lot of potential. Watch out for *Cosmic Pirates* near you soon. Recommended!

Our preview copy came from YPA (02) 899 2277 Price TBA.





\$19.50

\$49.90



DISKETTE

51/4 DSDD 360K \$6 51/4 DSHD 1.2 MB \$17

\$6.19 31/2 DSDD 720K \$17.88 31/2 DSHD 11.44K

100% ERROR FREE

LIFETIME GUARANTEE

Pkt, 10 - Credit Cards Welcome

\$PECIAL\$ SAVE, EC - 452 Dual Serial & Centronics for 16MHz \$89, EC-CGMA 640x400 CGA+CGA HGA \$179, AT 12MHz system \$1499, AT 4000 Motherboard 12MHz 4Mb sockets ok 2x6/6x16 axis \$596 KEN CURRY Managing Director Prices include tax - Plus P&P 26 Boron St, Sumner Pk, Brisbane Qld 4074. Phone: (07) 376 2955. Fax: (07) 376 3286.

WELLINGTON, NZ:

Ph: (04) 85 8742. Fax: (04) 82 8850.



Clicked on Games Clicked on Games **MAMIGA**



Another racing game - and it comes complete with a replica of the real thing - a Porsche 944! by Richard Silsby

Y ou sit idling at the starting line, the single turbo mumbling and popping, your knuckles white. The other cars are bunched around your front end, edging their way forward ready to let everything loose.

Suddenly the green light appears and you pound your right foot to the floor. Your mind becomes one with your whole body as you change up through the gears. As the starting grid quickly moves away from your line of sight, your foot continues to hammer the accelerator below. You reach the first turn and for the first time the accelerator gains relief from the floor as you select down a gear.

(B) 10 (B)

Thrills such as these can be obtained if you take your position behind the wheel of your very own Porsche, and take it for a few laps of perhaps the Paul Ricard Circuits, or even the Nogaro, Dijion-Prenois, or Magni Cors circuits. You can take your pick in this latest game from Loriciels, called *Turbo Cup*.

You are behind the wheel of your own Porsche 944 Turbo - it is yours to burn. The Turbo Cup consists of two races for each circuit. The practice or qualifier is the first where you attempt to drive like the wind to qualify as close to poll position as possible. Then it's the real thing.

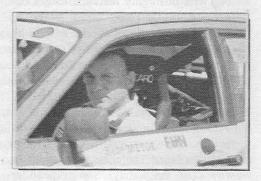
It doesn't matter where you qualified, because if you want to stand atop the podium holding the winner's trophy you have to show to all the other drivers one thing - your dust.

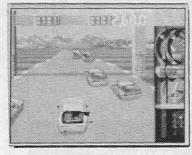
This game is good. The Porsche is a sensitive beast - but a few laps around the track and you'll be hanging every corner. Spin outs and massive collisions are the order of the day to begin with.

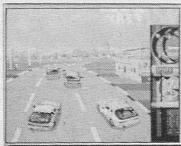
Your car is quick to react. I found myself in more barrel rolls than anticipated. I knew I was a bad driver, but not that bad. The graphics show good detail and colour, adding to the excitement of driving. I found the sound effects not quite as accurate as they should have been. It was the worst sounding Porsche engine I have ever heard.

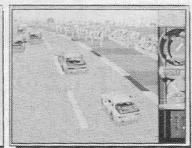
Turbo Cup is good clean fun. It's easy to get into - but hard to master. You can play with automatic gear changing, or do it yourself. How about a two player version, guys? Recommended playing! □

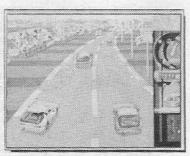
Distributed in Australia by Pactronics. RRP Amiga with model Porsche \$69.95, without car \$49.95. (Amiga only).











Nearly One Million Amiga computers have been sold worldwide.

As an exciting component in a child's education, Amiga is a sound investment.

Why not give your children the educational advantage?

In fact, the Amiga 500 and the Amiga 2000 are two of the most advanced educational computers available.

Their features include the ability to expand as far as a child's willingness to learn.

A huge software base that's constantly growing to keep pace with the latest in technology and knowledge.

Plus a whole range of other uses including graphics, animation and synthesized sound.

If you're clever enough to buy an Amiga computer, imagine the boost it will give your child's education.





by Richard Silsby



et yourself go in this comic book world of Superman and your arch enemy Lex Luthor. In this computerised comic book you are the only one that can write the conclusion to the story.

At the beginning of the game you see the opening page of a comic book. A book without an ending. Without an ending until you come along of course. Going through these pages, the captions appear telling you about the position that Superman finds himself in. Since you have become Superman you have the power to help the man of steel through any situation that he may come across.

To help you out you have had transferred to you through the generations of the Super Clan the secrets of various powers ready to be used against any villain that may trouble you. These powers are:-

- The ability to fly
- Heatvision
- The power of a Super Punch
- Along with the power of a Super Kick
- Telescopic Vision
- Finally Super Breath

This last power is especially useful over the evil powers of Bad Breath. You have several missions in which all of

Demons.

those super powers will be tested on your way to overcoming your main enemy Lex Luthor.

After you have read each comic page you will find yourself battling against some evilforces. Firstly against the forces of Darkside evil Para-

Then on your way to meet Professor Corwin at STAR Laboratories to brief you on why there have been so many earthquakes and volcanoes rocking the earth, you arrive and find that you have to blast a path through the asteroids that are soon to crash into the professors shuttle. You reach the

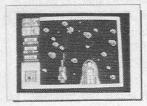
destination safely but find that the security system is malfunctioning on the satellite. So you must disable the satellite's security system. (Then you have to enter the satellite and destroy the defence systems. Now having recovered the satellite you must protect it from another asteroid storm. Finally you must arrive at "Lexcorp's" space station and put it out of activity.

Having done this the Man of Steel can once again relax knowing that he has Lex Luthor behind bars, so that the world is safe once more.

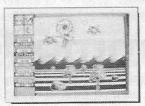
Superman is a technically well made game for the C64 - the sound and graphics are better than the usual standard C64ers have had to put up with lately. I especially enjoyed the playing of the theme song to the Superman movie.

Superman plays on your agility and eye to hand co-ordination. Mental skills are not called upon to any great degree. □

Our review copy came from Questor (02) 662 7944. RRP C64 \$49.95 (C64 only).









Clicked on Games Clicked on Games on Games





A fun racing bike game for one or two players, on twelve grueling grand prix courses.

by Richard Silsby

Prepare to take your place in the world championship of motor cycle racing. Competing with such names as Wayne Gardner, riding to become the World Champion of the motor cycle fraternity.

Superbike Challenge, from Broderbund, is a game where you can choose to compete in either the Full World Championship Tour travelling from such courses as the Japanese Circuit to the track in Spain or if you don't want to compete in all twelve countries, you select from any of the twelve circuits and take in a few practice laps at say the circuit in Austria.

During game play, you don't have to be a computer wizard to keep up with the leaders. For most people this means a lack of real challenge and therefore enjoyment.

Superbike Challenge allows you to choose either Novice, Intermediate or

Pro mode. I chose Novice. In this mode I was just able to compete with a chance of winning.

When racing, your view is looking from several metres behind your cyclist. The picture forms itself around your man, making him always the centre of the action. On the other side of the screen is your opponent's man being followed around the circuit. There is also a speedo, an RPM gauge, along with an indication of the gear that you are travelling in.

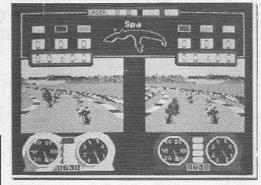
These gauges are located at the bottom of the screen. At the top of the screen you are given your last lap time, the number of laps that you have completed, and a look at the shape of the course and your current position on it. Finally they show the order of the four rid-

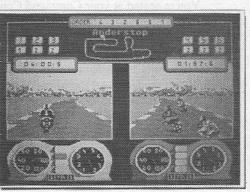
Our review copy came from Dataflow (02) 331 6153. RRP C64 \$15.95 (C64 only). ers in the race.

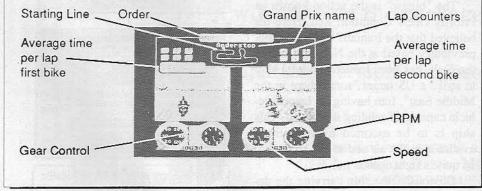
I found the graphics okay. Just okay! The detail that was shown was poor and sparse but the moving background and the continual snake-like effect of the course revealing itself to you did make the graphics slightly better.

I found I had to turn down the sound because after playing for awhile the monotony became unbearable.

All in all, Superbike Challenge is an interesting game to play but I felt let down by some aspects of the game. I don't recommend it unless you are desperate for a new motor-bike simulation.







Commodore and Amiga Review 21

MANCOMÓ



by Eric Holroyd

hat's what it says on the nicely drawn title screen of this newly released combat simulation from Microprose, where you're the NAVal COMmander of area 6. It's another one done under the joint marketing agreement with Cosmi and one of its programmers is Paul Norman, who'll be known to most 64 users as the guy behind the Super Huey helicopter simulation.

It comes well-packaged on one double-sided disk with a comprehensive manual and a separate command summary sheet. The scenario is set in the Persian Gulf war between Iran and Iraq, with the US Navy assisting the latter by way of escorting its merchant ships through the Gulf and its minefields. Iran is attempting to disrupt the Iraqi economy by destroying as much commercial shipping traffic as possible. As a result of several defeats by Iranian land-based forces, they've increased their attacks on Iraqi shipping and have started to attack US ships too.

This is where you come in, as the commander of the USS Hunter, an Aegis Class Cruiser which is the command ship of the Surface Action group known as Alexander. You need to absorb all the military intelligence relevant to the area, then analyze and act on it by planning counter moves to enemy actions.

You're seated at your Command Center, which is a bank of screens and consoles, and to simulate whizzing around on your castors to check each display for developments the programmers let you scroll sideways around the displays with a joystick in Port 2. Scrolling is quite smooth, the displays well drawn, and there's regular interaction between player and program where you're told to check something on one of the displays, then

type in your decision or some other answer

It was here that I had a few frustrations due to the machine being most unforgiving of my many touch typing errors. Whenever I entered something it didn't agree with I got the error message "Learn to type, Sir!" so I had to slow down on my typing to make sure I got it right first time. My fault, not theirs though.

As with a lot of strategic simulations you get the feeling of being the "Queen Bee" in the middle of it all, but in *Nav Com 6* the excellent graphics and good game play add to the realism of it all. There's a full complement of weapons and missiles, as well as radio, radar and sonar, all of which are described in full in the manual. So too is the USS Hunter, with a full rundown on its fixtures, fittings and crew (33 Officers and 327 Enlisted men).

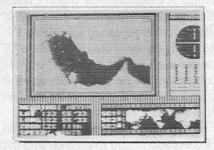
You have a wide choice of Training Exercises and Convoy Escort Duties with all aspects well detailed in the manual, which also has a number of helpful guidelines on what to do about various situations such as Air Attack, Mine Fields, Ship to Ship Attack etc.

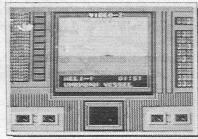
The "biggie" is the action known as Priority One - Condition Red. Here it's believed that the Iranians' nuclear bomb, previously based at the Northern end of the Gulf, has been loaded aboard a ship to strike a US target "somewhere in the Middle East", Iran having no launch vehicle capable of sending it by itself. This ship is to be escorted by everything available in the air and at sea so there'll be quite a fight ahead.

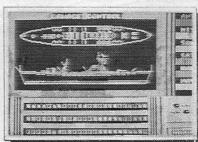
Obviously, the ship carrying the device can't be hit or we'll all go up anyway, but we don't know which ship is the

one. All we have to go on are some intercepted radio messages and there's much detective work to do on this aspect of the job as well as carrying on the fight at the same time.

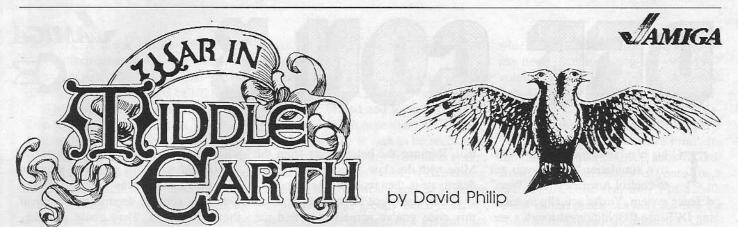
You can see that there's a lot in this program and if you're a fan of combat simulations you won't be disappointed with this one. Saving the world from charging headlong into World War III via the Middle East is going to take you quite a while but stick at it, you and your 64 might just achieve something.







Review copy supplied by Questor (02) 662-7944 RRP cass \$49.95, disk \$59.95.



B ased on the famous Lord of the Rings trilogy by J.R.R. Tolkien, War in Middle Earth is a game of planning, tactics and strategy - where you are the ultimate commander. Anything from moving individuals right up to planning battles of thousands, you control the moves of all characters in this extravaganza of strategy and timing.

Be warned, this game is for the serious strategist only. It is complex, in-

Control of the contro

volved, and takes an extremely long time to play - but it is worth it. The game conforms very well to the original story, in that all the characters are in their correct positions with their relative strengths and weaknesses at the beginning of the game.

It starts just after Bilbo has left for Rivendell, and Frodo has received a letter from Gandalf, saying he is late and Frodo should set off without him. At the beginning of the game you (Frodo) are in the Shire, accompanied by your friends Sam and Pippin with all nine Dark Riders searching for you. You have to be quick on your feet to reach Buckland and rendezvous with Merry without meeting one of these nine Nazgul Lords. This is extremely critical as your character does not have the strength to battle any of these monsters, and any meetings tend to prove disastrous.

The game is excellent in its graphics and tactics - with three different levels of play in the game itself: an overall map level showing the positioning of enemies (red) and allies (green), a strategic level where you input commands to your individual characters or armies, and an animation level where you can see battles, movement or indeed whatever the character happens to be doing at the time.

Having said all that, I now feel it is time to get down to the nitty gritty of what I didn't like. The graphics, while excellent, try to do too much at the animation level and you frequently find that the interesting bit of the animation has been overlaid by the numbers in the armies and you are unable to make head or tail of what is actually happening. Equally unfortunately when one of your characters meets another you are dragged straight to the animation level where it is possible your cursor will be covering part of a speech, and it is just too bad, as there is nothing you can do about it. Also there is the constant dilemma of what to have your time speed set at (normal, hasty or very hasty), as you have no warning of things about to happen. This means you may be battling the Wizard Saruman in one section and have another section of your forces surrounded by Sauron, the Dark Lord, while this is happen-

It takes a while to do anything constructive as you have to wait between 10 and 30 seconds to change between levels. This is partly mitigated by the fact that you are able to save and load the game. But only partly, as there is only the facility to load and save the one game at any one time. This can be a nuisance, if like me you are not the only one who uses the computer. Arriving at the keyboard to find someone else's game on your disk can lead to acrimonious discussion.

These are minor complaints: this is an extremely interesting game, which can generate hours of fun and enjoyment -but only for those with the time and patience to master and play these type of games.

Available soon from YPA Holdings (02) 899 2277. Price TBA.

GON B



by Eric Holroyd

his is a "strategic defense initiative simulation" where you get to control America's "Star Wars" defence system. You're actually monitoring DEFence CONditions through a series of five situations, the lower the number - the more serious the situation. It's a blend of arcade action and strategy which comes up well enough on the Amiga, with plenty of mouse pointing and clicking to select the various gameplay options.

To start off there's a good title screen done in the now-familiar bas-relief simulated metal plates with screws and studs, then you're on to the main display which is a sort of monitor console. Here you need to switch on the power by clicking the PWR box, then there's a choice of INFO or MAP.

These two are where all the intelligence is gathered and all decisions made, and directly below the viewing screen is a scrolling message line which gives you warning of enemy attacks. This gives the type of attack and directs you to access a particular MAP or INFO item to counter it. You'll get something like: Interceptor attack in Sector SA11, access Info7. This leads to a course of action and you click through the various menus to eventually get a satellite view, where you fight the enemy with the weapons you've selected.

In one of the scenarios you're advised that Space Mines are attacking (a Def Con 4 situation) so you activate your ASMs (Anti Space Mine Robots) and watch their progress on a display screen overlaid with a grid. Guide the ASM's progress by clicking onto the grid coordinates and when you've intercepted the Space Mine your view changes to that seen by the video camera atop the ASM. It's time now to defuse the Space Mine and the ASM has an "articulated manipulator claw" which you use in doing just

that. Remove the hatch cover from the Mine with the claw, take out the fuse to deactivate it, then replace the cover.

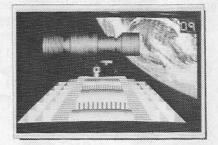
You've only got 30 seconds to do all this once you've actually touched the hatch cover, then the Space Mine detonates and destroys both the ASM and itself. Touching any other part of the Mine will cause it to detonate, so it's just as tense as real-life bomb disposal work. Just to make it more interesting the ASM "may drift unpredictably during the defusing process."

Def Con 5 seems to be pretty well thought out, with a great deal of attention to detail. For instance there are six GCL (Ground-based Chemical Laser) -facilities, four in the USA, one in England and one in Australia. (Could this be Pine Gap, I wonder?) There are Decoy Deployment Detonators (D3), Electro Magnetic Launchers (EML) as well as two other types of laser weapon. One is the Nuclear-pulsed X-ray Laser (NXL) and the other is one I'll bet they don't have in Russia as it's called the Free-Election Laser (FEL). There's much communication equipment too, with a great deal of interaction between you and your console.

DEF CON 5 is peacetime, DEF CON 4 is when an attack has been mounted on you, DEF CON 3 is when all forces are fully mobilized and poised on the brink of war, DEF CON 2 is when nuclear weapons are believed to have been launched and DEF CON 1 is war. A range of pre-defined actions may take place during each of these DEFence CONditions and knowing what to do and when to do it will really keep you on your toes.

I had a problem with the software when loading it due to the protection scheme involved. It's a variation on the "enter a word from the manual" idea and involves you logging on to COM HQ with a code from the book. No matter what I did with this code the program kept telling me it was wrong so I rang Questor's support department to see if they could help. They could and they did, and it was a misprint in the manual! When you come to log on, simply add an extra 0 (that's a zero) to the code shown on page 6 of the manual and you're in. Obviously, misprints by manual printers will happen from time to time, but it was nice to know that Questor was on the ball and could help.

Although I'm not generally a war simulations player, I've seen quite a number recently that I enjoyed and played for a while. This one had more strategy than action however, and so didn't appeal all that much to me personally. I played it but didn't get hooked on it, probably because I like fast action and get impatient if I have to stop and use the old brain a bit.





Review copy by courtesy of Questor (02)662-7944. RRP Amiga \$59.95, C64 disk only \$59.95.

One Good Book deserves Another and Another, and Another, and A...

Amiga 'C'

Amiga for,

Beginners

Amiga

Tricks & Tips

Amiga Disk Drives Inside & Out

AmigaBASIC Inside and Out

AmigaDOS

Inside & Out

Amiga System

New

Amiga C for Beginners

An introduction to learning the popular C language. Explains the language elements using examples specifically geared to the Amiga. Describes C library Routines, how the computer works and more. \$49.95

New

Amiga Disk Drives-inside & Out

- is the most in-depth reference available covering the Amiga's disk drives. Learn how to speed up data transfer, how copy protection works, computer Viruses, Workbench and the CLIDOS functions, loading, saving, sequential, and random file organization, more. \$49.95

Best Seller

Amiga BASIC inside & Out

 the definitive step-by-step guide to programming the Amiga in BASIC. Every AmigaBASIC command is fully described and detailed. Topics include charts, windows, pull down menus, files, mouse and speech commands.

Includes Workbench 1.3

New

Amiga DOS Inside & Out

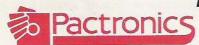
- covers the insides of AmigaDOS from the internal design up to practical applications. Incudes detailed reference section, tasks and handling, DOS editors ED and EDIT, how to create and use batch files, multitasking and much more.
Includes Workbench 1.3 \$49.95

Amiga System Programmers Guide

- comprehensive guide to what goes on inside the Amiga in a single volume. Only a few of the many subjects covered include the EXEC structure, I/O requests, interrupts and resource managment multitasking functions and much, much more.. \$69.95

Computer Viruses:

- describes what computer virus is, how do viruses work, viruses and batch files, protecting your computer and designing virus proof systems and more. \$49.95



Available from: Microcomputer Spot, Grace Bros, Steve's Communications A.C.T., Harvey Norman, Myer, Westend Computer (QLD, VIC), United Computers (3 stores), Computerscope, and leading computer retailers throughout Amiga C for Advanced Programmers

- contains a wealth of information from the pros: how compilers, assemblers and linkers work, designing and programming user friendly interfaces, using intuition, combining assembly language and C codes, and more. Includes complete source codes for text editor.

Coming Soon

Amiga 3D Graphics Programming in Basic

-shows how to use the powerful graphics capabilities of the Amiga. Details the techniques and algorithms for writing three-dimensional graphics programs: ray tracing in all resolutions, light sources and shading, saving graphics in IFF format and more.

New Release

Amiga For Beginners

the first volume in our Amiga series, introduces you to intuition (Amiga's graphic interface), the mouse, windows, the CLI, and Amiga BASIC and explains every practical aspect of Includes Workbench 1.3 \$39.95 the Amiga in plain English.

Best Seller

Amiga Tricks and Tips

- follows our tradition of other Tricks and Tips books for CBM users. Presents dozens of tips on accessing libraries from BASIC, custom characters sets, AmigaDOS, sound, important 68000 memory locations, and much more!!

Amiga Machine Language

- is a comprehensive introduction to 68000 assembler machine language programming and is THE practical guide for learning to program the Amiga in ultra fast ML. Also covers 68000 microprocessor address modes and architecture, speech and sound from ML and much more. \$49.95

New & Handy

AmigaDOS Quick Reference Guide

- an easy-to-use reference tool for beginners and advanced programmers alike. you can quickly find commands for Amiga by using the three handy indexes designed with the user in mind. All commands are in alphabetical order for easy Includes Workbench 1.3

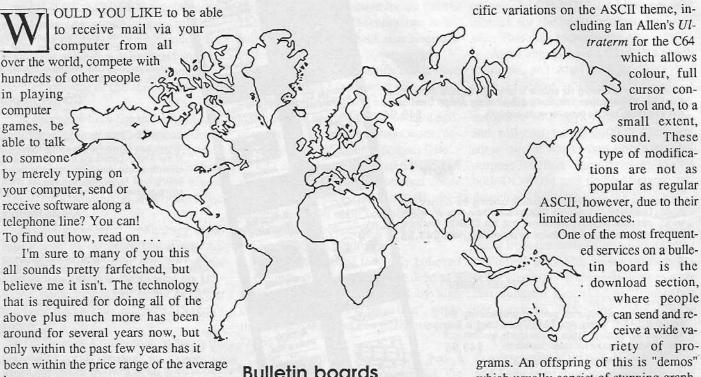
MORE TRICKS & TIPS FOR THE AMIGA

is a collection of valuable programming hints and techniques for all Amiga users. It covers using the new Amiga DOS, Workbench and Preferences 1.3, disabling FAST RAM and extra drives, virus checkers and more.

N.S.W.: Pactronics Pty Ltd, 33-35 Alleyne Street, Chatswood. (02) 407 0261 VICTORIA: Pactronics Pty Ltd, 51-55 Johnston Street, Fitzroy. (03) 417 1022 QUEENSLAND: Pactronics Pty Ltd, 12 Stratton St, Newstead, 4006. (07) 854 1982 SOUTH AUSTRALIA: Baringa Pty Ltd, (08) 271 1066 ext. 6132 WESTERN AUSTRALIA: Pactronics, unit 13, 133 High Rd Willeton 6155. (09) 354 1122

Speaking to the world on your C64

by Cameron Martin



So what is this technology? To put it simply, a modem. Let me explain - you simply plug a modem into the user port of your Commodore 64, just as you would a joystick into games port, and it changes any character on the keyboard into a tone that is sent along a telephone line.

At the other end another modem translates this tone back into the original character and then the computer is free to do whatever it has been programmed to do when it receives that character - from simply displaying it on the screen to changing the colour of the screen. There is really no difference between what the modem does and when you normally use a telephone except for what actually is sent and received along the telephone line - you are still charged the same by Telecom that you would be if you were talk-

Bulletin boards

The next step that was taken was for a specific place for people to ring when they used their modem. These places were appropriately called "Bulletin Boards" or BBS, due to the fact that in the early days they were essentially message systems.

The person who ran the computer was called the SYSOP (pronounced SIS- op) or SYStem OPerator. These BBS started out being very primitive but have now evolved into two main types: Videotext and ASCII.

ASCII is essentially just straight characters, with no fancy features, while Videotext is a system based on a 40 x 25 screen display with some bells and whistles such as colour, flashing on/off, and low resolution (ie very chunky) graphics.

There are various other computer spe-

which usually consist of stunning graphics, superb sound and a scrolling message which contain everything from greetings to other users to advertisements for various bulletin boards.

However, there are some rather nasty "side effects" of being able to download. Some people thought it would be fun to upload programs that when downloaded and run, would, for example, format the hard disk or do other such things to the detriment of your computer. Fortunately, due to the configuration of the Commodore 64, this sort of thing is rare.

Messages

Another dimension of the world of telecommunications is the messaging capabilities of a bulletin board. It is just a matter of typing the message and away it goes to its designated recipient, or in some cases is "echoed" around networks

of bulletin boards, where one bulletin board would send the message to another and so on, even bulletin boards internationally might receive your message!

Also due to the fact that so many messages "echo" from BBS to BBS, you get the latest information sometimes months before the poor people who don't have modems do. To show you just how cheap it is to use this service, for under 30c I can send a message nationally almost instantaneously and I'm sure it will get there (Australia Post had better smarten up their act if they don't want to go out of business!)

Multi-player games

One of the advantages of the fact that a large group of people can call into the one source is that a very large multiplayer game can be played with ease. Everything from chess to dungeons and dragons to science fiction shoot'em ups everybody is catered for.

Some of these games have become such a cult that people ring the bulletin board solely for the purpose of trying to get an edge on their fellow competitors by having more turns. This is understandable when fairly large prizes are being offered in some cases.

A modem opens a whole new world in your Commodore 64 and I certainly recommend to you that you think seriously about purchasing one. With several modems well within the average user's price range, modems are certainly not toys for the rich anymore. In some ways the saying "I don't know how I managed without it" would have to apply.

I suppose that it isn't as essential as say, a disk drive, but once you have it you are hooked. I would definitely regard it as my best investment in terms of hours used and usefulness. Perhaps you'll have taken the plunge and I'll be hearing from you on the bulletin boards soon . .

If you wish to contact me please leave a message on Paragon BBS (02) 597 7477 or via net-mail addressed to Cameron Martin.

MEGADISC

for the AMIGA INFORMATION AND ENTERTAINMENT LEARN HOW TO REALLY USE YOUR AMIGA

10 Disk Magazine Issues available

ASK FOR THE FREE CATALOGUE - ON - DISK

ALL issues of MEGADISC contain the information you need to make the most of your Amiga. Designed to be easy to use, all you have to know is how to click on the mouse buttons. Every issue is packed with original, not second-hand, information - articles, tutorials, reviews, free utilities, illustrations, where and how to get the hardware and software you need, along with the latest updates locally and overseas. With MEGADISC, you learn as you use, and you'll like learning. MEGADISC explains from the beginning, and entertains to the end!

Special offer!

Order MEGADISC 1-9, Catalogue-on-disk and

3 free Public Domain Disks for \$125! (You can order your 3 PD disks later.)

BEGINNER'S PACK - 3 DISK SET

containing:

Best of MEGADISC, Best of PD Utilities, Best of Graphics and Garnes, in special disk box for \$29

MEGADOS

AmigaDos Manual-on-disk, with all you need to know about CLI, Workbench, 1.2, 1.3 and ARP and much more \$19.95

Price for current subscribers \$13.95

650 PUBLIC DOMAIN DISKS FOR \$5.50 each, \$5 for subscribers
All these disks are fully described on the free Catalogue-on-Disk
PD 10-Pack (10 selected PD disks in handy plastic box) \$55
GET OUR 'GAMES PACK' - 10 Disks full of Games in plastic box - \$55
3 Disk Animation Set \$15 - AntiVirus Disk \$5.50

WE DO NOT CHARGE FOR POST AND PACKAGING

All orders processed within 48 hours

WE ALSO TAKE BANKCARD, MASTERCARD and VISA ORDERS BY PHONE OR FAX CONTRIBUTIONS OF ANY KIND ARE MOST WELCOME - PLEASE CALL

PLEASE ENQUIRE ABOUT OUR DESKTOP PUBLISHING SERVICE

I enclose a Cheque/Money Order for or please charge my Creditcard Mastercard/Bankcard/Visa No: Exp:
Please send me: Catalogue-on-Disk AT NO COST: ANY 6 issues of MEGADISC for \$90 (please specify): ANY 3 issues of MEGADISC for \$50 (please specify):
MEGADISC 1-9 for \$125:
The 4 free PD disks I want (2 in the case of a 3-issue sub) are:
OR please send your Catalogue-on-Disk now and I will choose the remaining disks later:
10-DISK GAMES PACK in box for \$55:PD 10-Pack in box for \$55
BEGINNER'S PACK (3 DISK SET for \$29)
3 DISK ANIMATION SET for \$15 ANTIVIRUS DISK for \$5.50
Name:
Address:
Postcode: Telephone: Date;

Send to: MEGADISC, P O BOX 759, Crows Nest 2065. Telephone: (02) 959 3692 (all hours) FAX: (02) 959 3525

Professional Desk Top Publishing for under \$5,000

by Rod McCallum

N JANUARY, 1988, I did a lot of homework and found that there was definitely a market for a monthly business magazine in my area.

I had planned the format, checking with my printer that I had the most economical "cut" from the paper stock I'd chosen. My concept had received the support of some of the major retailers in the area. I had a printing quote.

Now for the typesetting. "Go and see Acme Typesetters," Richard suggested. "Acme does quite a lot of setting for advertising agencies like ours and he has set himself up pretty well. I know that his computer-operated equipment cost him over 80 grand."

I knew what I wanted. The essence of good communication is simplicity. If I smothered my pages with ten different type styles people would find it hard to read. One standard face for body copy would be sufficient. Sub heads, to break up solid blocks of copy, needed to be in a contrasting yet readable face.

Typefaces

I needed a face like "Times" for the body. The *Review* is set using body copy with a "serif". The horizontal serifs that form part of the design create a line for the eye to follow. A full page set in a scrif-styled face is a lot easier to read that one that is set in "sans" serif. What I was looking for was a serif for the body copy, with a sans to break up blocks.

Acme had a typebook full of faces. The classical "Helvetica" was one of the sans serif faces available. "Eras" was another as was "Futura". In the serif faces Acme had "Souvenir", "Century", and a "slab serif" called "Rockwell". I chose "Century" as being the closest to "Times".

Page layout

"Have a look at this," said the manager. He rattled some keys on the computer keyboard and up on the monitor came the image of a complete magazine page. I could read the headlines and distinguish the type face being used. Blank areas were left for the illustrations. But the body copy was shown as straight lines. No problem. Take a closer look by zooming in.

Serif typefaces:
Times
Bookman
Palatino

Sans serif typefaces: Helvetica Avant Garde

A few key strokes and I was looking at a closeup of the first paragraph. Now I could read every word, and noticed that it was set in a bold italic. More keyboard activity and the complete paragraph was moved to another place on the page, just like "cut and paste" with a word processor. Another command to the computer, and the bold italic became underlined, and in a completely different face.

Satisfied with the page now? O.K. Let's print it out.

Within a couple more minutes the page was there, ready to receive the photographs. Next stage would be to send it to the printer.

One person . . .

Having spent some years in the heat and racket of a newspaper's composing room, where furious activity was rife, this was a bit of a revelation. Instead of a

Linotype operator, there was a keyboard operator. Instead of a compositor, there was the same keyboard operator. Instead of a stone hand there was the keyboard operator. One person could take the place of dozens and the smell and mess of inking up a proofing press was taken over by the quiet whir of the machine that turned out the finished typesetting.

"A hundred dollars a page," said the typesetter. And, having been brought up on the fact that typesetting is not cheap, I accepted. But after two issues I was having second thoughts.

My copy was formatted on a wordprocessor. The printout was seen by my clients and alterations made before being saved to disk. I was using *Superscript* on a Commodore 128. Then I needed to cast-up my copy so that it would fill columns accurately, send page layouts and copy to the typesetter, and wait for him to have it keyed in again, set, and returned. Usually he'd have a girl working far into the night to key in the copy.

In the haste to get the job through errors were occurring and I had no facilities to make last-minute changes. I decided that I'd look into the costs of setting up my own Desk Top Publishing, but 80 grand was out of the question.

Advertising is not cheap, and if it doesn't produce sales it becomes downright prohibitive. It was with some amazement, then, that I discovered that there are many retailers out there who don't have a clue on selling computers. I went into shops and stood around waiting to be served. And when (and if) I managed to get the ear of a "salesman" he just didn't know about DTP.

"Well, can you let me talk to someone who can give me the information I want? I'm ready to buy all the necessary equipment, but I want proof that what you have is what I need!"

If I had pointed to what I wanted, and put my money down on the counter, I would have made the retailer very happy. But as far as being able to sell, and having the necessary product knowledge, most retailers just did not seem to know. But not ALL retailers.

Some answers

Having tried to buy an Amstrad, Commodore and various IBM clones, I tried the local Apple dealer and a Commodore dealer who had recently opened up operations from West Australia. I finally got my answers.

The Apple organisation is professional right down the line. The premises exuded quality. The salesman who attended to me knew his product thoroughly. No wonder that they sell a lot of Macintosh computers. He gave me an identical demonstration to that given by Acme, but he showed me that I could do it, in my own home, on the top of a desk. His quote of just under \$20,000 which included Macintosh, hard drive, large monitor, software and laser printer was still a bit high.

Could I do better? That's when I wandered in to the latest Commodore retailer in Adelaide.

Laser printers

If you are going to produce your own DTP productions you can't do it with printouts from a dot matrix printer. You must have a laser printer than can give 300 dots per inch quality, and there are two breeds of lasers for you to investigate. One is the PostScript printer at about \$8,000, the other is the Hewlett Packard compatible for considerably less.

Without going into technicalities at this point, PostScript is a language that lives inside certain laser printers and which can be used via software to unlock a feast of typefaces, as many as you could ever wish to use. The QMS-PS 810 laser printer, for instance, can

give you Courier, Times, Helvetica, Bookman, Century, Palatino, Zapf Chancery, and Zapf Dingbats. No extra font cartridges needed! The Hewlett Packard Laser Jet Series 2 can give you Courier (like a typewriter face) and Lineprinter, which is a sans serif. Buy extra fonts via cartridges or downloadable soft fonts, and you can boost your type library.

So what did I choose? Exactly what the Commodore retailer was able to demonstrate to me. He introduced me to the Okidata Laserline 6, marketed through Commodore dealers as the LP 806 laser printer. Resident inside this printer I got my "Times" typeface in 10 point and 8 point, plus a 14 point "Helvetica" bold, "Courier" in 12 point, and 8 pt "Lineprinter". This was linked up to an Amiga 500 with the 1 megabyte upgrade, a second drive, a word processor, Scribble!, (which is so easy to use you don't even need a manual), and City Desk as the software to format everything.

I type my articles and save them to disc. Hard copy printout is via my Star NL10. The Commodore interface I needed with my 128 was removed and replaced with a parallel interface, so I didn't need to buy another dot matrix printer.

City Desk

When copy is approved, alterations are made and saved to disc. I load *City Desk* which presents me with a view of an A4 sized page on the screen and columns set to the column widths of my publication. I load my text files via the second drive and pour them straight into



Commodore LP 806 laser printer (Okidata Laserline 6)

the columns.

I can use a 6X zoom to view my type before printing it out. I can change type-faces. I can highlight a block of type and reformat it to span across two columns if I wish. I can download Amiga fonts for special headlines and enlarge and expand these as I wish. I can import clipart and "pour" type around it. Sheets of type from the laserprinter are sprayed on the back with "relocatable" adhesive and I pasteup each page ready for the printer.

Not being terribly keen on the quality of screen bromides provided by printers, I bought an 85 screen, and make my own. Quality is far better, and I control every step of the production process with the exception of the actual printing.

How much did it all cost? Just under \$5,000. It has paid for itself in six months because I now do a few extra brochures and typesetting in addition to the monthly magazine.

There is also a great deal of satisfaction in Desk Top Publishing. You are the master, and you only need ONE person to do it.

So shop around. If you don't get help from a retailer, move on to one who will. Not only did I get every single question answered from the retailer I chose, his backup service was excellent. And have a closer look at the Okidata Laserline 6. It will probably make DTP possible for you as it did for me.

Footnote. Six months ago I sent away for a *City Desk* update. Five letters over that period (none of them ever answered) culminated in a duplicated circu-

lar a couple of weeks ago. The new City Desk will be available in March 1989 (?). The program is far better than the people who market the software. Watch for a review in this magazine when we've managed to have a really good look at "Version 2.0".



\$175.00

*Please Note: VIATEL annual subscription does not include local call fees to connect to VIATEL (215 from anywhere in Australia), connect time charges or any frame charges you may incur.

IT'S ENOUGH TO BLOW THE MIND OF ANY COMPUTER ENTHUSIAST!

The AVTEK EXPLORER package contains a modem for the IBM PC and Compatibles or Commodore 64 and Commodore 128, Communications Software, VIATEL and Microtex 666 subscription for one year.

PUTER OPEN UP THE EXCITING ATIONS AND ESSENTIAL NEXT



the latest news on the computer industry, as well as advice from the experts. Microtex 666 also offers you entertainment, bargain shopping and a wealth of other services.

MODEM

AVTEK 3+12 MODEM-FOR THE IBM PC AND COMPATIBLES

OB

A MODEM FOR THE COMMODORE 64 AND 128 These modems offer 1200/75 bps suitable for VIATEL and similar services, etc., and have telesoftware download capability, PLUS 300 bps full-duplex asynchronous communications to suit Electronic Mail, Bulletin Board Services, etc. Simple-to-use modems that are ideal for the first-time communicator.

COMMUNICATIONS SOFTWARE

The software has been designed to run on IBM PC XT, AT and the Commodore 64 and 128.

The AVTEK EXPLORER communications package we are offering gives you everything you need to access VIATEL and Microtex 666.

VIATEL SUBSCRIPTION FOR ONE YEAR

Imagine from the comfort of your own home, being able to bet on the races, bank, pay bills, shop, play games, book holidays, purchase lottery tickets, send electronic mail, meet a multitude of people and much more! Well it's all possible through VIATEL. VIATEL, Telecom Australia's national videotex service is available to anybody with a telephone connection, a computer and a modem. The modem will simply and quickly connect your computer to the telephone line.

VIATEL is simple to use and requires no special knowledge of computers or related terminology.

MICROTEX 666 SUBSCRIPTION FOR ONE YEAR

Computer Publications Pty Ltd's popular Microtex 666 (to be found only on VIATEL), offers a comprehensive service for PC users. Microtex 666 connects you and your computer to a nation-wide network of thousands of computer users. Microtex 666 lets you communicate with these users AND gives you MASSES of computer programs straight down the telephone line onto your PC. You can "download" software as often as you wish, any time of the day or night. Become an identity on the Microtex 666 bulletin boards, get



ORDER NOW Please note your AVTEK EXPLORER package will include modem, connecting cables, software, Microtex 666 membership card, VIATEL membership. Sales tax and postage and handling is included in price.

TO ORDER:

Call credit card details through to AVTEK Data Communications on 008 252 754 for same-day dispatch.

OR

Simply fill out the coupon below and send it to: AVTEK Data Communications Freepost 16

PO Box 651 Lane Cove, NSW 2066

My choice of modern is: (please tick)
☐ Modem 3 + 12 for IBM PCs & Compatibles ☐ Auto Dial Modem for Commodore 64 & 128 PCs
I currently have a: (please tick)
☐ IBM PC/XT/Compatible ☐ IBM/AT/Compatible & require a 9 pin connector (25 pin D25 female connector)
☐ Commodore 64/128 (Commodore interface)
PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY IN BLOCK LETTERS DELIVER TO: (No P.O. Box numbers, please)
NAME
ADDRESS
POST CODE
REGISTERED TELEPHONE NUMBER
CHARGE MY CREDIT CARD ACCOUNT OR PHONE THROUGH TO (008) 252 754
☐ BANKCARD ☐ VISA ☐ MASTERCARD
ACCOUNT NAME
CARD NUMBER EXPIRY DATE
SIGNATURE

Excelerator Plus - now compatible?

S A LOWER cost alternative to the 1541 the Excelerator Plus disk drive has gained wide acceptance in Australia in its own right, or under the name of OC118-N. This unit first appeared on the market in about June 1987, when imported by Micro Accessories of SA.

Later the licence was split for a while, with Westend Computers bringing in the OC118-N, and Ufton Holding the Excelerator Plus. Uftons have exclusive rights to the drives in Australia.

The box for the Excelerator makes several claims, some which are obviously correct, but let's look at one claim specifically.

Guaranteed compatibility

There are four types of Kernal ROMS that are available in the Excelerator Plus. The type of ROM will affect many things, as we will see later, however the first type of rom which appeared in the MASA, drive we were unable to test, and we will report only on the other three.

To verify which ROM you have, you will need to read the ROM label. With a fast load cartridge this is as simple as turning on your 64 and entering @. For DOS, and appears to work reasonably those without a fast load cartridge, there are many DOS wedges which will allow you to check the DOS version.

The three messages we will deal with encounter. here are in order of appearance:

- 73,CBM DOS V2.5 1541,00,00
- 2. 73,R-DOS 40 TR. 1541,00,00
- 73, JIFFYDOS 5.0 1541,00,00

Type 1 DOS is a copy of the original 1541 DOS, and was in use up to about three months ago, when a change was made (rumour has it at the express orders of Commodore Australia). This DOS is fully compatible with the 1541 and gives great results and in fact makes the Excelerator one of the best drives on the market.

Type 2 DOS is the first replacement for the Type 1 DOS, and has problems handling more than one sequential file, which can really knock around your use of wordprocessors etc. It also will not load any of the new versions of Microprose software, including Gunship, Gato, and others. There have also been unconfirmed stories of other programs with built-in fastloaders not working.

Type 3 is the newest replacement

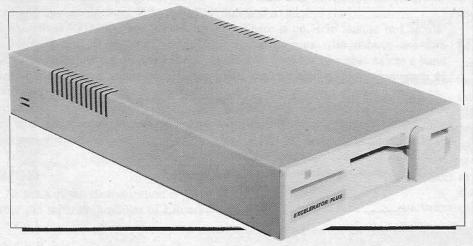
- well provided you use only standard DOS in your 64. If you use non-standard DOS, then here are a few problems you might
- Datel Turbo Rom 10% of programs tried loaded, and disks will not format.
- Cockroach Turbo Rom Varied from drive to drive, but average success in loading was about 70%, format worked
- Freeze Machine loading about 90% (better on smaller files than larger), format won't work.
- Action Replay IV loading 80% (multi load programs failed after about three loads), formatting OK, but screen drops into M/C monitor after about five minutes, and disk appears to go missing needing a reset to get back to normal.

Whenever a fastload/copy cartridge is used with this DOS, the occasional freaky occurrences seem to happen.

For those who would like the ultimate fast load with the fitting of the new Excelerator DOS (Dolphin DOS redesigned for the Excelerator/OC118), if you have version 3 DOS then forget it, as this DOS will not work with this Excelerator DOS at all.

As you can see from the above, the Guaranteed Compatibility is not all that you would expect. There is one other claim on the box of the Excelerator which could be challenged and that is the claim of 30% faster.

Tests on normal file operation conducted on all the roms above showed a maximum variation of + or - 4% on time for a standard 1541, however the times for formatting were better by 100 -300%, but who buys a drive strictly to format disks. I would estimate that most people I know use their drive to load programs 98% of the time.



Commodore and Amiga Review 32

COMPUTER DISCOUNTS (Australia) Pty Ltd

178 Pacific Highway, St Leonards 2065 P.O. Box 1437, Crows Nest 2065 Tel: (02) 436 2976 Fax: (02) 437 4919

Calling all Amiga® owners!

UNI DRIVE

3.5" External floppy disk drive for your Amiga. 3.5" Internal floppy disk drive + installation kit/A2000.

SPECIAL!! \$239

\$199ea

Limited offer (Subject to change without notice)

And remember - not only is it Aussie made - it's exported to Europe and America. 12 month warranty.

®Amiga is a registered trademark of Commodore-Amiga, Inc. TM Trademarks of Memory And Storage Technology, Inc.

MICROMEGS

A 500

DIRECT REPLACEMENT FOR THE A501

INTERNAL 512K BYTES RAM EXPANSION UNIT WITH CLOCK HIGH TECH 1 Mb DRAMS - SMALL SIZE - LOW POWER - CMOS DESIGN

Ignite your Amiga!!! with another "Matchbox Peripheral" MINIMEGS TM

2 meg RAM for A500/A1000

Minimegs for the Amiga 500 represents a new breakthrough in memory design. In a tiny external case we fit a giant two megabytes of RAM with full autoconfigure architecture plus a host of other features.

- ***** fast RAM
- 4 low power CMOS design
- 4 0Mb to 2Mb (512K increments)
- 4 RAM tachometer
- CONFIGURE indicator 4
- ***** external attachment
- small size
- ***** autoconfigure
- ***** affordable price

Uses high tech 1Mb DRAMS and is so small it comes in an oversized matchbox!

1/2 Meg \$531 \$763 1 Meg 2 Megs \$1,227

Made in Australia!

TINY TIGERTM

SCSI Drive System for A500/A1000/A2000

The Tiny Tiger is a very cost effective SCSI interface and drive for the Amiga range of computers.

- interface and drive unit in a single
- plugs into the Parallel Port and incorporates TRANSPARENT-TRANSFER circuits to pass through the printer
- attached to the computer by a cable does not obstruct use of the keyboard
- half height, high performance, low power SCSI drive
- powered by external power-pack
- standard 25 pin connector on the rear of the case for additional SCSI devices

30 Megabyte \$1,095

50 Megabyte \$1,239

80 Megabyte \$1,999 (Save \$\$)

User group discounts available

Made in Australia!

3.5" Diskettes

\$20 pack of 10

Jump Disk

The original Amiga disk magazine \$19.50

TOP QUALITY

Unbeatable Price! 2400 Baud Modem Only \$325

Fully Hayes Compatible/CCITT/BELL Auto Answer/Auto Dial/Tone, Pulse 12 Month Warranty

Not Telecom Approved

Amiga graphics and the PAL television system

by Dennis Nicholson

HIS ARTICLE is designed to be of interest to Desktop Video and graphics users who are using the Amiga to further their artistic talents.

It includes reviews, (or should I say my own experiences), with several of the Amiga graphics-related packages, including Deluxe Paint II, TV Text, Express Paint, Videoscape 3D, Digi-Paint and Digi-View.

One of my little business off-shoots is producing graphics for corporate, training and documentary film/videos.

So why did I purchase an Amiga? I couldn't afford a Cray! The 1000 seemed a Godsend. So with a second disk drive and 512k installed I began creating all these wonderful images. But now, two years and \$12,000 later, (yes, that's how much I've spent on the thing!), I'm now running a 2000 with four megabytes and heaps of graphics related software and hardware.

NTSC problems

As you all know the Amiga was designed in America, by Americans for the American market, and thus, any graphics facilities it was to contain were made to work on their television system, NTSC (justly nick-named "Never The Same Colour"). NTSC only uses 525 lines on screen to our 625 line system (PAL), or more correctly, the German PAL system. It seems somewhat ironic that the Amiga was originally manufactured in Germany for the world market.

Back to the NTSC problems, the obvious happens when you show a picture designed with the American Electronic Arts *Deluxe Paint* software, you run out of lines at the bottom of your PAL screen.

When a job came along last year for me to produce 32 computer graphics for a

"How to Wind Surf" film it became quite a problem to manufacture the required full PAL screen images using *DPaint* version one, as the graphics had to end up on one inch video and be full screen.

The final result was 32 Hi-Res 16 colour images all full screen, but the only way to obtain that result at the time was to Kine, (pronounced Kin-e) all the graphics. That is, I filmed the Amiga 1081 monitor with a 16mm camera. When running a camera at 25 frames per second, (the Australian television standard) you are able to lock the phase bar out of the screen image.

What is a phase bar, you ask? If you have ever photographed a television screen at a shutter speed faster than one 30th of a second and looked at the end result you'll know what it is. A black line appears across the screen due to the fact that your camera shutter has opened and closed faster than the television set is able to scan down its full 625 lines of image, so some parts of the picture are blacked out. By running a motion picture camera at 25 frames per second the bar is stabilized and can be hidden at the top or bottom of the screen. Running at any other speed will cause the bar to roll.

By zooming in the camera lens to bypass the blank section at the bottom of the NTSC image on my monitor, and then designing the graphics to fit the remaining TV safe area, was the only way I could overcome my problem. The final image held up extremely well, even on a video projection system. But with tripping over tripods, darkened rooms and guessing exposures it was a very messy way of getting to the end result.

Animation

I will attempt to describe the prob-

lems of using the Amiga for creating graphic images and dumping the final masterpieces to video. But first I'll take a step back to outline what animation is all about, that is, the way Walt Disney has done it for the past fifty years.

As mentioned previously, one second of film time on television uses 25 frames, so for an artist to sit down and draw 25 pictures onto clear acetate sheets, (cels), for a film running 90 minutes does take a little time, 90 minutes = 5,400 seconds x 25 = 135,000 drawings! An animated television commercial, such as "Life Be In It" using the "Norm" character runs 30 seconds, thus still requiring 750 individual drawings.

Just to give you an idea of cost, six years ago such animation production was charged at \$500.00 per second, so the final cost for thirty seconds seconds was \$15,000.00. Let me just say that production costs have tripled since that time.

Back in the early 1960s a smart young college professor, John Whitney, produced what are now to be considered the first computer animations. Basically they were strange-shaped coloured objects bouncing around the screen. The industry that arose from such beginnings has forged ahead at a great rate of knots to what you see today. Fantastic television and film computer graphics.

The Cray

Just have a look at two films, *The Last Starfighter* and *Tron* if you want to see state of the art computer effects. To create such visual delights, in the case of *Starfighter*, it took a Cray X-MP computer, 64 people and 18 months to come up with the final 25 minutes of computer animation seen in the film. Digital Productions who owned the Cray were charging \$2,000US per second of screen time.

Just to give you some idea of what's in a Cray read on. It contains over 200,000 microchips, 67 miles of wiring that chew up 100,000 watts of power, a built-in freon cooling system to keep its circuit boards at a constant 68 degrees Fahrenheit. It weighs seven thousand kilos! Mind you, it's a rather powerful little beast, standing only six and a half feet high. The time it takes to perform its most fundamental operation is, wait for it, 9.5 Billionths of a second! To purchase the X-MP, (that's if the US Defence Department let you own one), will set you back about twenty million dollars!

Using Amigas

Back to less viable bank balances and Amigas. There are several problems concerning the dumping of images to video. The major NTSC hurdle has now been overcome with the introduction of PAL graphics software, but there are still glitches for us "big video" users. If you have guessed it to be resolution go to the head of the class. The old adage applies, you only get what you pay for. In the Amiga's case you get 640 x 400 resolution as the maximum. (Incidentally, it's not really 400 horizontal lines, it is only 200 being interlaced).

As mentioned, broadcast television requires 625 lines, but graphics for that medium need to have a starting resolution of 700 lines to be in the race, double that and you can call yourself a professional. So low (bad) resolution is pretty obvious when compared to the big guns, but there are many and varied tricks that can be done with the Amiga and its graphics software to seemingly cheat its resolution.

Hints

I'm not going to reveal some magic

glitch in the machine that allows you to run at 3000 lines, it's really a matter of planning and common sense as to how you manufacture your final graphic image. The following are only suggestions taken from much experimenting on my part to obtain a good on-screen look. I'm not going to get into the technicalities of of how an image gets to the Amiga screen, I'll leave that to the techos out there.

One mistake people tend to make when producing computer graphics is simply to make them look like computer graphics. Bright razzle-dazzle colours combined with fonts that read like a bowl of spaghetti. Imagine a bright red ball on a bright blue background with green Topaz eight lettering on a high resolution screen, if the flicker doesn't get you your crossed eyes will.

There are some colours that just do not work well with the television sys-



Computa Magic Pty Ltd OPENING SPECIALS

AMIGA 3.5 DISK DRIVES - \$260.00

C64 COMPATIBLE DISK DRIVES - \$275.00



TRILOGIC		M.A.S.	M.A.S.A. PRINTERS		M.A.S.A. PRINTERS	PRINTERS	
EXPERT CART + UTIL DISK A500 MONO DIGITISER AMIGA MINI AMP DRIVE DOCTOR	\$ CALL \$99.00 \$64.95 \$42.95	FREEZE MACHINE DOLPHIN DOS EXCELERATOR DOS QUICKDISK +	\$199.00	CITIZEN 5200 STAR NX1000 COLOUR CITIZEN HQP40 COLOUR MANY OTHERS AVAILABLE	\$ CALL \$595.00 \$1199.00		

AMIGA ADD-ONS

A500 DF0-DF1 SWITCH \$55.00, ACCELERATOR BOARD \$399.00 SENATOR 3.5 DRIVE \$289.00, MASTER 5 5.25 DRIVE \$370.00

PHILLIPS CM8833 MONITOR \$549.00

COMMODORE C64 AND AMIGA 500 PACKS

(1084S COMPATIBLE)

FULL RANGE OF SOFTWARE FOR C64/128 AND AMIGA

WE ALSO STOCK — DISKS 5.25 FROM \$9.00 (10) 3.5 FROM \$27.00 (10), Paper, Disk labels, joysticks and books.

WE DON'T WANT TO BE THE BIGGEST JUST THE BEST

USER GROUP DISCOUNTS

OPEN

MON-WED 10AM - 6PM THU-FRI 9AM - 9PM SAT 9AM - 5PM (03) 326-0133

SHOP 5 30 HALL ST MOONEE PONDS VICTORIA 3039 MAIL ORDERS ACCEPTED

FREIGHT

SMALL ITEMS - \$3.00 LARGE ITEMS - \$10.00



MAIL ORDER

Front 13 Gibbes Street. East Chatswood, NSW 2067

Phone: 417 7395

TOLL FREE (008) 25 2130

Call to check latest prices

AMIGA HARDWARE



Actionware light phaser gun	\$49.95
Amiga 500 Pack, includes Amiga 500, Textcraft	
+ Word Processor	\$899
Megapack, A500 1 meg ram textcraft	S1299
Stereo. T/table dual cass, tuner	\$299
Amiga 500 1/3 megabyte RAM	\$299
10845 Monitor, full colour, stereo sound	
Philips Stereo Monitor (2 year warr.)	
Amiga Modulator, connect A500 to TV	The state of the s
Pocket Modern, connects to A500 for 300, 1200/75	
and 1200 communication	\$349
1010 Disk Drive, second drive for A500 and A1000	\$249
	\$279
Perfect Sound II for A500/A2000 sound digitising	\$259.95
Perfect Sound for A1000	\$199.95
Time Saver Keyboard Macros for A1000	
Audio Digitiser	\$99.00



Accelerator processor, increase Amiga to 14 MHz	
* none	\$399
Amiga 2000	Call
Amiga 2000 Pack	\$4995
Amiga 2000 with colour monitor	Cal
	Λ,
5¼" Drive + MSDOS	\$999
AT Bridgeboard inc. 1 meg	\$1995
A2000 8 Meg Board with 2 Meg installed	\$1299
	manar
	\$149.95
Digiview Gold with AWA Camera + lens	\$999
Trump card SCSLH/D controller	\$399
Hard drive 40 men inc. controller	\$1300
	\$599
EasylGraphics Tablet A2000	\$799
ATARI CT	
	Amiga 2000 Pack Amiga 2000 with colour monitor A2000 PC-XT Emulation (bridgeboard) with 512K RAM 51/4" Drive + MSDOS

ATARI ST	
Advantage Pack, 1st word W/T Neo-chrome + 5 games	
520ST FM Computer with 512K 1040ST FM Computer with 1 Meg RAM	Call Call
Mega ST2 Computer with 2 Meg RAM	\$2495
Mega ST4 Computer with 4 Meg RAM	\$3495
Mega File 20 Hard Drive	\$1295
Mono Monitor SM124	\$399
Colour Monitor SC1224	\$649
SF Disk Drive	\$449



COMMODORE 64/12	8
Commodore C64C	\$249
1541C Disk Drive	\$349
Compatible Drive	\$200

C64 Datasette	\$59.95
1802 Monitor	\$399
Family Pack (C64, 5 programs, 1 joystick)	\$299
Propak C64 + 1541, Geos + Games	
128D, with built in disk drive	\$499
1351 Mouse for 64/128	\$89.95
Magic Mouse	\$59.95
Netcomm 64/128 Modern 1200/75 and 300 baud	
communications	\$229
Xetec Interfaces CBM serial to centronics: Junior	\$129
Senior, with 8K buffer	\$199
Gold, with 32K buffer	\$279
64 Power Supply	
Freeze Machine back up cartridge	
Final Cartridge III	

COMMODORE PC's.

PC 10 Series III, single drive	\$1399
PC 10 Series III + 33 M H/D	\$1995
PC Colt, dual drive, 640K RAM	\$1199
TTL green hi-res Monitor	
1084S Colour Monitor	
Thomson Autoscan hi-res rolour.	
Thomson EGA hi-res card	
Joystick cards for PC	
Joystick for PC fr	
Witty Mouse	\$89.95
DMS Mouse Kit, with mat + software	
JT Fax, tums your PC into send and receive fax machin	
	\$499



MATARIPO

- * 640K RAM ★8MHz Clock
- * EGA, CGA, Mono
- ★ Dual Floppy * Mouse + Paint
- ★ Heaps of software
- * MS DOS + GEM

(Monitor Extra)

EPSON PCe CTALY 20 meg H/D 640K RAM MGA + monitor free Epson LX800

3.5" DISK

PRINTERS

Commodore

MPS 1250 for 64/128 and centronics	\$39
MCS 810 colour for 64/128	\$449
MCS 820 colour for Amiga	\$449
MPS 1280, 15" width, 9 pin	\$74
MPS 2020 fast 10" width - colour	600
LP806 Laser	\$369

Epson

	LX800 - text and graphics	\$429
	LQ500 budget 24 pin quality	\$699
	EX800 superfast 9 pin, colour option.	\$999
	LQ850 fast 24 pin	S1199
	FX1050 fast 15" 9 pin	\$1199
	EX1000 super fast 15", colour option	\$1299
	LQ1050 fast 15" 24 pin	\$1499
	LQ2500 top of the line 24 pin, 15" with colour option	\$1995
	GQ3500 laser	\$3195
r,	Colour options for EX800/1000 or LQ2500	\$139.95
		\$79.95
	Epson serial port cards from	φισ.σ.
	Star	

NX1000 9 pin - Multiple Fonts

NX24-10 24 pin quality

Ribbons

Epson GX, LX80, LX86	\$14.95
LX800, FX800, FX850, RX800	\$17.95
LQ500, LQ800, LQ850	\$19.95
LQ1000, LQ1050	\$29.95
EX800/1000 black	\$24.95
EX800/1000	\$34.95
Commodore 801, 802, 803, 1101, 1200, 1250	\$14.95
Star etc., NX1000 black	\$14.95
NX1000 colour	\$29.95
NX24	\$19.95
Citizen 120D	\$19.95
Olympia NP30	\$14.95

PERIPHERALS

BitBlitzer 2400, 1200, 300, etc.	\$499
BitBlitzer modem, 1200, 300, RS232C, Auto	\$399
Citizen 120D printer for 64/128	\$399
Olympia NP30 printer for 64/128	\$399
Citizen 120D centronics or 64/128 interface	\$89.95
C16/plus 4 joystick	\$19.95
Wico 3 way joystick	
Wico Bat Handle joystick	\$59.95
Wico Redball joystick	\$59.95
Wico Trackball	\$39.95
Tac 2 joystick	\$49.95
Quickshot II joystick	\$24.95
Quickshot II Turbo joystick	\$49.95
Quickshot 11 furbo joystick Cruiser joystick Quickshot 113 (PC) joystick Netcomm Pocket Modem A500	\$49.95
Quickshot 113 (PC) joystick	\$49.95
Netcomm Pocket Modern A500	\$349
Avtek 2400 baud, 1200, 800 etc.	\$499
Avtek Mega Modem 123E 300, 1200, 1200/75	\$499
RS232C cables, IBM and Amiga	\$39.95
Centronics cables, IBM and Amiga	\$39.95
CBM serial cables 64/128	\$19.95
C64/128 TV cable	\$14.95
Star Cursor joystick (3 yr warranty)	\$49.95

ACTIONWARE GUN

SUIT AMIGA

\$49.95

Seagate 33 M H/D and Controller	\$599
Hardcard 33M for IBM	
Monitor Stand, tilt and swivel	\$39.95
Printer Stand with paper tamer	. \$39.95
Computer Desk 1200, black, grey, beige	\$199.00
Computer Desk 1300, black, grey, beige	\$279.00
Computer Desk 795, black, grey, beige	\$149.00
Mouse Mats (big)	\$19.95
Acco Computer Desk	\$199.00

BOOKS

Amiga Intuition Ref. Manual	\$49.95
Amiga ROM Kemal Ref. Manual	\$89.95
Amiga ROM Kemal Exec. Ref. Manual	
Amiga Hardware Ref. Manual	
Computer Animation	
Mastering Amiga Dos	
Inside Amiga Graphics	
C64 Programmers Ref. Guide	
C128 Programmers Ref. Guide	\$59.95
Jumpdisk - Magazine on Disk	\$19.95
Megadisk - Magazine on Disk	\$19.95
Kings Quest I, II, III Hint Books	
	\$19.95
Space Quest Hint Book	
Bard's Tale I, II, III Hint Books	
Daid's Tale I, II, III THIN DOORS	

STATIONERY

\$599.00

5¼" (10) Disks Memorex	\$14.95
5%" No Frills (10)	\$9.95
31/2" Memorex (10)	\$29.95
No Frills 3%" (10)	\$19.95
51/4" Disk Storage Box (100)	524.95
31/3" Disk Storage Box (40)	
3½" Disk Storage Box (80)	\$24.95
Rediform A4 900 sheet carry pack	\$39.95
Rediform Quarto 900 sheet carry pack	\$44.95



MicroComputer Spot

Phone: 4177395. Front 13 Gibbes Street, East Chatswood, NSW 206

TOLL FREE (008) 25 2130

MAIL ORDER AGC CREDIT LINE NOW AVAILABLE



AMIGA SOFTWARE

AMIUN OUI I	WALLE		
4th & Inches	Gridiron Sim.	\$54	95
4th & Inches Team Const	Make your own	\$39	
AC Basic	Basic Compiler	\$419	
Action Service	Shoot 'em up	\$54	
Advanced Midi Sampler	Latest midil	\$249	95
Aegis Draw 2000	CAD package A must for those reading the book	\$29	05
Aminga C for Beginners Disk	. Time saving dsk to match book fr Abacu		
	Helpful dsk save time suits Abacus boo		
Amiga Enhancer Pack	1.3 DOS	S34	95
Amiga Talk	Viatel package (for moderns)	\$109	95
Arniga Term	Cheap comm's	\$29	
Animate 3D	Ray-traced animator	\$284	
Arexx	Programming language	\$89	
Audio Master 2 Award Maker Plus	Improved Sampler Print your own awards	\$164	
B F S T Accounting	Full accounting	\$569	
B E S T Accounting B.E.S.T Accounting Mini	Cut down version	\$339	
Balance of Power	Political world strategy	\$79	
Balance of Power 1990	Improved game on old version	\$79	
Bards Tale . Bards Tale 2	Animated adventure	\$54	95
Bards Tale 2	Continued	\$54	95
Battle Chess	3D animated chess	\$74	
Becker Text	Graphic wordprocessor	\$299	
Bernuda Project Beyond Ice Palace	3D adventure game Ghosts & Goblins	\$74 \$54	
Bionic Commandos	Action!!!	\$74	
	Professional card game	S44	
	Arcade classic??	S44	
California Games	Wish there could all be California Games	5.\$74	95
Capone	Great light gun shoot 'm up	\$49	95
Captain Blood	Animated space adventure		95
	The ultimate 3D simulation!	\$74	
Championship Cricket	At last a cricket simulator Best quality 3D chess ever	\$49 \$54	
Chessmaster 2000 Chicken Little	Learn to read educational	\$54	
Comic Setter	Make/design your own comic strips	5104	
Corruption	New magnetic scrolls adventure	\$69	95
Crash Garret	Unique 3D adventure	\$74	95
Crazy Cars	3D street racing fame, 4 cars	.\$54	95
Critics Choice	Kind words, maxiplan, MF filter	\$419	
Dalley Thompsons 0 C	10 sports games	574	95
Data Retrieve	Quality data base system	\$179	95
Data Retrieve Professional	Now programmable	\$359	
Decimal Dungeon Defcon 5	Now programmable Educational junior high 5th SDI simulator Classic old England	\$54 \$74	
Defender of Crown	Classic old England	\$79	95
Deluxe Music Construc. Set		\$59	
Deluxe Paint 2	Top art package	S244	
Deluxe Paint Art & Utility	Extra for D Paint	\$44	
Deluxe Paint Help	Great tutoring package	\$69	
De Luxe Paint III	D Paint gets better 'n' better	\$299	
Deluxe Photo Lab	Ham image processing	\$244	95
Deluxe Print 2 Deluxe Print Art Disk 2	Posters and banners More art pieces D Print	\$189	95
Deluxe Video	Design and run video productions	\$189	95
Devpac	Latest compiler for assem	\$149	
Digi Paint		\$134	
Digiview Gold	Latest to the range of Newtek digi packs		
Director		\$129	95
Discovery Spelling Disk Mechanic	Spelling game arcade	\$59	
Distant Armies	Speed up your disks History of chess pieces/games	\$169	
Double Dragon	The arcade hit	\$59	
Dragons Lair	The arcade comes home, really!!!	599	
Dr T Keyboard Control Seq.		\$414	
Dr T Midi Recording	SBest midi sequencer	\$104	95
Dungeon Master	D & D for Amiga	\$64	
		\$209	
Elite Emerald Mine 2	A must have for any collect . flt/strat	\$49. \$59	
Empire 2	It just gets better and better Superh strategy	\$54	95
Empire Strikes Back	Follow up to Star Wars	\$54	95
Excellence	Superb strategy Follow up to Star Wars Scribble III? Top word pro	\$519	95
F16 Falcon	Brilliant Hight sim 16 missions	579	95
FA18 Interceptor	Amiga's No. 1 program	\$49	
FACC 2	Floppy cache system	\$69	
Faery Tale Fantavision	Animated fantasy Animate your art	\$69	OF
	Animate your art Action war strategy	\$74	95
	Action action action	\$54	95
Fine Print	Improve your printer output	\$74	95
Fire Brigade	Latest for the strategy buffs	\$59	
First Shapes		\$54	
Fleet Check	Real time spell checker	\$59	95
Flight Simulator 2 Flintstones	Classic instrument flying Great arcade fun	\$114	
	Rubik's cube	\$39	95
Flioside	Turn that spreadsheet sideways	\$64	95
Football Manager 2	Soccer strategy	\$49	
Forms in Flight 2	3D modelling	5199	
Fortran 77		\$214	
Fraction Action	Educational 5th grade & up	\$84	95
Future Tank Garrison 2	30 arcade tank action	S39 S84	95
Gnome Ranger	Gauntlet style Graphic adventure game	\$30	30
Gold Spell	80,000 word spelling checker	\$39 \$54	95
Gomf & Hardware	Latest Gomf version includes button	\$134	95
Gone Fishiri	Hook a bass trout	\$64	95
GPTerm	Comm's with Viatel	\$104	95
Hardball	Baseball arcade	\$69	95
Hollywood Poker	Strip your computer	\$29	
Home Builders Cad Hostages	Brawing package for home design Try your skill as a marksman/command:	\$349	95
	THE PARTY OF THE P	V 014	30

Hunt for Red October Hybris Ikari Warrior	Submarine strategic warfare New shoot 'em up Combat	\$54 \$74 \$54	1.9
Impossible Mission 2	Classic platform game	\$54	9
Intellitype Interchange	Typing tutor Share sculpt 30	S54 S104	19
International Karate Plus	Great Karate simulator	\$55	
Into Eagles Nest	Arcade wartare	\$59	99
Intro CAD Intro CAD parts	Super high quality printouts! CAD bits and pieces	\$144 \$54	
Joan of Arc	Be guided thru with brilliant graphics	54	99
Jumpdisk Kampfgruppe	Mag on a disk Strategic tank warfare	\$19	9
Kid Talk	Quality educational software	\$54	q#
Kind Words Kinderama	Quality wordpro/supports fonts Educational preschool age	\$169 \$84	9
King of Unicago	Cinemaware classic	\$84	95
Kings Quest 1	The start of a classic The quest continues	\$54	95
Kings Quest 3	And still	\$54	1 95
Lancelot Lattice C Compiler	A hard adventure from level 9 The #1 °C compiler	\$59 \$374	95
Lattice C Development V5	Latest from Lattice inc. approx 300 libs	\$539	95
Leatherneck	Commando for Amiga	\$74	95
Legend of Sword Leisure Suit Larry	Adults only graphic adventure Animation and Graphics	\$64	95
Lights Camera Action	Animation and Graphics	\$144	.95
Lombard Rally	Car rally racing	\$49	95
Look Modeles	Barbarian/Terropods	CC A	0.04
Manhattan Dealers Marble Madness	Arcade quality game!!!	564	95
Master Ninja	Kick your way thru many levels	. \$39	95
Mastertype Math Talk	Ouglity educational software	\$54	95
Math Wizard	Can you survive the traps Arcade quality game!!! Kick your way thru many levels Typing tutor game. Quality educational software Maths fun #1 typing tutor	\$84	95
Mavis Beacon Teaches Typ. Maxiplan 500	#1 typing tutor Professional spreadsheet	\$84	95
Maxiplan Plus	Top spreadsheet	\$334	95
Mean 18 Mega Dos	Golf and construction All the info on 1.3 on a disk	\$54	95
Menace	More latest shoot 'em ups	\$74	95
Mercenary Compendium Modular 2	That little extra for mercenary lovers	\$59	95
Mortville Manor	The language Boring adventure	\$259 \$59	95
Movie Setter	Create professional animation titles Oh hum	S174 S74	95
Murder on Atlantic Music Studio	Music maker with midi control	\$79	95
Neoulus	Fast action	\$54	95
Netherworld Nimbus	Great graphics Small business accounting pack	\$54 \$269	95
Ninja Mission	Kung fu arcade action	\$29 \$64	95
Off Shore Warrior Operation Clean Street	Boat blasting!!! Action arcade	\$64	95
Operation Wolf	Out of the arcade, into your room, action	\$64	95
Outrun P 0 W	Car action classic Great with a gun	\$64	95
Pacmania	Not space invaders	\$54	95
Page Flipper Plus Page Setter	Great for animations of tFF files Desk top publishing package	\$269 \$169	
Page Stream	D'top pub prints like laser on dot matrix. More baked beans	\$299	95
Passengers Wind Perfect Sound A500	Audio digitizing	\$169	95
Phalanx	Great new arcade shoot 'em up!	\$29	95
Phalanx 2 Phantasie	Wiz bang follow-on D & D role playing game	\$29	95
Phantasie 3	The wrath of Nikademus	\$54	95
Phaser Photon Paint	Home accounts Superb graphics editing pack	\$134 \$134 \$249	95
Photon Video Cell	New animation tool	\$249	95
Pink Panther Pioneer Plague	Arcade game of the famous guy! 4096 colour blast	\$59	95
Pixmate		\$69 \$129	95
Platoon	Army shoot 'em up Goodie, more Sierra's Coming	\$69	
Power Styx	The arcade game Styx	\$49 \$69	95
President is Missing Printmaster	Adventure game Banners and posters	\$69 \$74	95
Printmaster fonts & borders	Art for Printmaster	\$59	95
Printmaster Plus Pro Sound Decimer	Design and print signs, cards, etc. Audio editor Video effects	\$89	95
Fro Video			
Pro Video Plus Professional Page	Top video editor Best desk top publisher	\$594 \$674	95
Prowrite	Wordpro with colour and graphics	\$229	95
Pub Pool Publisher Dive	8 ball pool	\$29	95
Quarterback	Hard drive back up tool	\$129	95
Questron 2	Role playing	\$54	95
Questron 2 Raw Copy Read and Rhyme Read a Rama	Top video eator Best desk top publisher Wordpro with colour and graphics 8 ball pool Desk top publishing package Hard drive back up tool Role playing Powerful copier Educational 5 to 10 yr olds Reading program	\$84	95
Debat Character of Charles	Manu trom (CC)	003	Q5
Return of Jedi	More from Star Wars	\$54	95
Return to Atlantis	Underwater strategic game	\$64	95
Road Wars	Arcade action	\$54	95
Roadwar 2000	New strategic game from SSI	\$74	95
Rocket Ranger	Commaware classic	\$79	95
Rockford	Mine from Star Wars Underwater strategic game High speed shoot em up game Arcade action New strategic game from SSI How well do you know Pock & Roll Corentware Classic The Revided dash classic game Action platform game Outer space animation	\$29	95
S D I	Outer space animation Can beat Classmaster 7 out of 9	\$84	95
Sargon Chess 3	Can beat Chessmaster 7 out of 9	\$104	95

Sculpt 3D	Quality WP Professional rendering pack	\$54.95 \$209.95
Sex Vixens from Space	A hot little number	\$64.95
Shakespeare Sidewinder	Colour desk top publishing	\$389.95
Silent Service	My favourite space shoot 'em up Fantastic 3D submarine sim	\$34.95
Silicon Dreams	3 space adventures inc. graphics	\$59.95
Sinbad & Throne of Falcon	Action adventure	\$79.95
Sky Chase	Fly paper planes	\$59.95
Skyfox Skyfox 2	Shoot em up	\$29.95
Skyfox 2 Softwood File	Shoot 'em down again! Database system	\$54.95 \$179.95
	Cards for Amiga	\$69.95
Sonix	Music editor	\$169.95
Space Battle	Great arcade shoot 'em up!	\$29.95
Space Harrier	More from the arcade collection	\$69.95
Space Quest	3D arcade styled adventure	\$79.95 \$69.95
Space Quest 2 Space Ranger	Nice arcade space game!	\$29.95
Space Station	Future adventure	\$29.95
Speedball	Xenon lookalike	\$74.95
Space Manger Space Station Speedball Spellbound Star Wars	Quality educational spelling	\$74.95
Star wars Starglider	Arcade game of the movie	\$54.95 \$69.95
Starplider 2	Similar to Elite	\$74.95
Starglider 2 Stargoose	Great scrolling	\$49.95
Strike Force Harrier	Just a F16	\$74.95
Strip Poker 2	Prettier girls	\$39.95
Strike Force Harrier Strip Poker 2 Sub Battle Simulator Summer Olympiad	Submarine simulator	\$59 95 \$59 95
Super 6	Bunch of sports games 6 pack of Anco games	\$59 95
Super 6	Some should buy this (harddisk anyone	
Superbase Personal	Filing system	\$134.95
Superbase Personal 2 Superbase Professional	New improved version	\$209.95
Superbase Professional	Fully programmable version	\$524.95
Superbase Prof. Upgrade	Now includes multi-line trans V3.01	\$89.95
Super Hang On Superman	Better than going to Phillip Is (m. bike Cartoon animated action	\$69.95
Superplan Swooper	Spreadsheet for Superbase	\$209.95
Swooper	Quality arcade space game	\$39.95
Sword or Sodan	4 disks of pure violence	\$74.95
Telegame	Modern games	\$74.95 \$39.95
Terramex Test Drive	Arcade adventure	\$59.95
Tetra Quest	Mindblowing shoot 'em up	\$74.95
letris	The first Soviet arcade	\$49.95
Textpro	Another WP	\$119.95
Theoder	Sierras latest adventure	\$54.95
Three Stooges	Another Cinemaware classic Helicopter shoot 'em up	\$94.95 \$64.95
Thunder Boy	Off the arcade	\$64.95
ime & Magic	3 level 9 adventure games	\$59.95
R Texted	Jam packed great text editor	\$44.95
rue Basic	Programming language	\$254.95
Turbo Cup + Car Turbo Trax	Drive a Porsche	\$79.95 \$74.95
TV Show	Computerized slot car racing Video text display	\$194.95
TV Sports Football	Enjoy Gridiron ?? get this	\$79.95
V Text	Character generator software	\$194.95
JCSD Pascal	The industry standard	
		\$194.95
JItima 3.	Better than 2	\$194.95 \$109.95
Jitima 3. Jitima 4	Even better than 3	\$194 95 \$109 95 \$59 95
Jitima 3. Jitima 4	Even better than 3 Battle sim, Battle of Waterloo inc.	\$194.95 \$109.95
JItima 3 JItima 4 JMS JMS Scenano Disk /ader	Even better than 3 Battle sim, Battle of Waterloo inc More battles for UMS Pathetic arcade	\$194 95 \$109 95 \$59 95 \$59 95 \$39 95 \$24 95
Jitima 3. Jitima 4. JMS JMS JMS Scenano Disk Jader Jampire's Empire	Even better than 3 Battle sim. Battle of Waterloo inc. More battles for UMS Pathetic arcade. Blood-thirsty arcade	\$194 95 \$109 95 \$59 95 \$59 95 \$39 95 \$24 95 \$74 95
JItima 3. JItima 4. JIMS JMS Scenano Disk //ader //ampire's Empire //eteran	Even better than 3 Battle sim, Battle of Waterloo inc More battles for UMS Pathetic arcade Blood-thirsty arcade For the mature Rambos	\$194 95 \$109 95 \$59 95 \$59 95 \$39 95 \$24 95 \$74 95 \$44 95
Jitima 3. Jitima 4. Jitima 4. JiMS JiMS Scenano Disk Jader /ampire's Empire /cteran /ideo Scape 30	Even better than 3 Battle pt Waterloo inc. More battle sim. Battle pt Waterloo inc. More battles for UMS Pathetic arcade Blood-thirsty arcade For the mature Rambos. 30 animation pack	\$194 95 \$109 95 \$59 95 \$59 95 \$39 95 \$24 95 \$74 95 \$44 95 \$354 95
Jitima 3. Jitima 4. JMS JMS Scenano Disk //ader //ampire's Empire //eteran //ideo Scape 3D //ideoscape 3D Design Disk	Even better than 3 Battle sim Battle of Waterloo inc. More battles for UMS Pathetic arcade Blood-hirsty arcade For the mature Rambos 30 animation pack 30 aris/parts disk, saves a lot of time Titler for videos?	\$194 95 \$109 95 \$59 95 \$59 95 \$39 95 \$24 95 \$74 95 \$44 95 \$354 95 \$64 95
Jitima 3. Jitima 4. Jitima 4. Jitima 5. Jitima 5. Jitima 6. Jitima	Even better than 3 Battle sim Battle of Waterloo inc More battles for UMS Pathetic arcade Blood-thirsty arcade For the mature Rambos 30 animation pack 30 arts/parts disk, saves a lot of time Titler for videos? Lotus 1-2-3 type package	\$194 95 \$109 95 \$59 95 \$59 95 \$39 95 \$24 95 \$74 95 \$44 95 \$354 95 \$64 95 \$259 95 \$324 95
Jilima 3 Jilima 4 JMS JMS Scenano Disk Adder Jampires Empire Veteran Jideo Scape 3D Jideo Scape 3D Design Disk Jideo Titler JIP Professional Zizawrite	Even better than 3 Battle sim. Battle of Waterloo inc. More battles for UMS- Pathetic arcade Blood-thiristy arcade Blood-thiristy arcade For the mature Rambos 30 animation pack 30 arts/parts disk, saves a lot of time Titler for videop arckage Desktop wordpror with fonts	\$194 95 \$109 95 \$59 95 \$59 95 \$39 95 \$24 95 \$74 95 \$44 95 \$354 95 \$64 95 \$259 95 \$324 95 \$324 95 \$324 95
Jilima 3. Jilima 4. JMS Scenano Disk JMS Scenano Disk Jader Jampire's Empire Jeteran Jideo Scape 30 Jideoscape 30 Design Disk Jideo Titler JiP Professional Jizawrite Jolleyball Simulator	Even better than 3 Battle sim Battle of Waterloo inc. More battles for UMS Pathetic arcade Blood-thirsty arcade For the mature Rambos 30 animation pack 30 aris/parts disk, saves a lot of time Titler for videos? Lotus 1-2-3 type package Desktop wordpro with fonts Table tennis	\$194 95 \$109 95 \$59 95 \$59 95 \$39 95 \$24 95 \$74 95 \$44 95 \$354 95 \$259 95 \$324 95 \$324 95 \$324 95 \$324 95 \$324 95
Jilima 3 Jilima 4 JMS JMS Scenano Disk JMS Scape 3D JMS Scape 3D JMS	Even better than 3 Battle sim. Battle of Waterloo inc. More battles for UMS- Pathetic arcade Blood-thiristly arcade Blood-thiristly arcade So aristly arcade So aristly arcade side of time Titler for videos files, saves a lot of time Titler for videos prackage Desktop wordpror with fonts Table tennis Brilliant! Adventure! Arcade! Strategy!	\$194 95 \$109 95 \$59 95 \$59 95 \$39 95 \$74 95 \$44 95 \$354 95 \$259 95 \$324 95 \$219 95 \$219 95 \$89 95
Jilima 3. Jilima 4. JMS	Even better than 3 Battle sim Battle of Waterloo inc. More battles for UMS Pathetic arcade Blood-hirsty arcade For the mature Rambos 30 animation pack 30 animation pack 30 aris/parts disk, saves a lot of time Titler for videos? Lotus 1:2-3 type package Desktop wordpro' with fonts Table tennis Brilliant! Adventure! Arcade! Strategy! More action in space	\$194 95 \$109 95 \$59 95 \$59 95 \$39 95 \$24 95 \$74 95 \$44 95 \$354 95 \$259 95 \$219 95 \$84 95 \$219 95 \$89 95
Jilima 3 Jilima 4 JMS JMS Scenano Disk Jader Jampire's Empire Jeteran Jideo Scape 3D Jideoscape 3D Disk Jide	Even better than 3 Battle sim. Battle of Waterloo inc. More battles for UMS- Pathetic arcade Blood-thiristly arcade Blood-thiristly arcade So aristly arcade So aristly arcade side of time Titler for videos files, saves a lot of time Titler for videos prackage Desktop wordpror with fonts Table tennis Brilliant! Adventure! Arcade! Strategy!	\$194 95 \$109 95 \$59 95 \$59 95 \$24 95 \$24 95 \$44 95 \$44 95 \$354 95 \$259 95 \$259 95 \$324 95 \$259 95 \$24 95 \$259
Jilima 3 Jilima 4 JMS JMS Scenano Disk Jader Jampire's Empire Jeteran Jideo Scape 3D Jideoscape 3D Disk Jide	Even better than 3 Battle sim Rattle of Waterloo inc. More battles for UMS Pathetic arcade Blood-thirsty arcade Blood-thirsty arcade So animation pack 30 animation pack 30 animation pack 30 arts/parts disk, saves a lot of time Titler for videos? Lotus 1-2-3 type package Desktop wordpror with fonts Table tennis Brilliant! Adventure! Arcade! Strategy! More action in space Kung-fu action Brilliant!! Hours and hours Space blowing action	\$194 95 \$109 95 \$59 95 \$59 95 \$39 95 \$74 95 \$44 95 \$354 95 \$259 95 \$21 95 \$259 95 \$29 95 \$74 95 \$89 95 \$89 95 \$89 95 \$89 95 \$49 95 \$40
Jilima 3 Jilima 4 JMS JMS Scenano Disk Jader Jampire's Empire Jeteran Jideo Scape 3D Jideoscape 3D Disk Jideo Titler JiP Professional Jizawrite Jolleyball Simulator Var in Middle Earth War Zone Wayn Gretzky Hockey Whirligig	Even better than 3 Battle sim Battle of Waterloo inc. More hattles for UMS Pathetic arcade Blood-thirsty arcade For the mature Rambos 30 animation pack 30 aris/parts disk, saves a lot of time Titler for videos? Lotus 1-2-3 type package Desktop wordpro with fonts Table tennis Brilliant!! Adventure! Arcade! Strategy! More action in space Kung-fu action Brilliant!! Hours and hours Space blowing action	\$194 95 \$109 95 \$59 95 \$59 95 \$39 95 \$74 95 \$44 95 \$24 95 \$259 95 \$324 96 \$29 95 \$29 95 \$74 95 \$89 95 \$74 95 \$69 95 \$69 95 \$44 95
Jilima 3 Jilima 4 JMS JMS Scenano Disk /ader /ampire's Empire leteran /ideo Scape 3D /ideoScape 3D Disk /ideoSrape 3D Disk /ideoTitler /ideoScape 3D Disk /ideoSrape /ideoTitler /ideoScape /ideoTitler /ideoScape /ideoSrape /ideoSrap	Even better than 3 Battle sim Battle of Waterloo inc. More hattles for UMS Pathetic arcade Blood-thirsty arcade For the mature Rambos 30 animation pack 30 aris/parts disk, saves a lot of time Titler for videos? Lotus 1-2-3 type package Desktop wordpro with fonts Table tennis Brilliant!! Adventure! Arcade! Strategy! More action in space Kung-fu action Brilliant!!! Hours and hours Space blowing action Arcade action from the movie The adventure comes to the computer	\$194 95 \$109 95 \$59 95 \$59 95 \$39 95 \$74 95 \$44 95 \$244 95 \$259 95 \$219 95 \$219 95 \$29 95 \$44 95 \$64 95 \$29 95 \$29 95 \$44 95 \$64 95 \$64 95 \$65 95 \$65 95 \$65 95 \$65 95
Jilima 3 Jilima 4 JMS JMS Scenano Disk /ader /ampire's Empire leteran /ideo Scape 3D /ideoScape 3D Disk /ideoSrape 3D Disk /ideoTitler /ideoScape 3D Disk /ideoSrape /ideoTitler /ideoScape /ideoTitler /ideoScape /ideoSrape /ideoSrap	Even better than 3 Battle sim Battle of Waterloo inc. More battles for UMS Pathetic aroade Blood-thirsty aroade Blood-thirsty aroade Blood-thirsty aroade For the mature Rambos 30 animation pack 30 aris/parts disk, saves a lot of time Titler for videoe? Lotus 1-2-3 type package Desktop wordpro with fonts Table tennis Brilliant! Adventure! Aroade! Strategy! More action in space Kung-fu action Brilliant!! Hours and hours Space blowing action Aroade action from the move The adventure comes to the computer Leader Board/Test Drive! 3 on a disk	\$194 95 \$109 95 \$59 95 \$59 95 \$24 95 \$74 95 \$44 95 \$354 95 \$259 95 \$324 95 \$219 95 \$219 95 \$219 95 \$44 95 \$29 95 \$44 95 \$46 95 \$
Jilima 3 Jilima 4 JMS	Even better than 3 Battle of Waterloo inc. More hattles for UMS Pathetic arcide Blood-thirsty arcade Blood-thirsty arcade Blood-thirsty arcade 5 for the mature Rambos 30 aris/parts disk, saves a lot of time Titler for videos Titler for videos Titler for videos Postop wordpro with fonts Table tennis Brilliant! Adventure! Arcade! Strategy! More action in space kung-fu action Brilliant! Hours and hours Space blowing action from the movie The adventure comes to the computer Leader Board/Test Drive! 3 on a disk Winter sports simulation.	\$194 95 \$109 95 \$59 95 \$59 95 \$24 95 \$74 95 \$354 95 \$354 95 \$354 95 \$219 95 \$2
Jilima 3 Jilima 4 JMS JMS Scenano Disk Jade JMS Scape 30 Jose Judeo Scape 30 Judeo Scape 30 Judeo Scape 30 Judeo Scape 30 Judeo Judeo Judeo JMS Judeo JMS Judeo JMS Judeo JMS	Even better than 3 Battle sim Battle of Waterloo inc More hattles for UMS Pathetic arcade Blood-hirsty arcade For the mature Rambos 30 animation pack 30 animation pack 30 animation pack 10 animation pack 11 animation pack 12 animation pack 13 animation pack 14 animation pack 15 animation pack 16 ani	\$194 95 \$109 95 \$59 95 \$59 95 \$24 95 \$24 95 \$44 95 \$34 95 \$354 95 \$324 95 \$324 95 \$324 95 \$324 95 \$324 95 \$324 95 \$324 95 \$44 95 \$44 95 \$44 95 \$54 95 \$54 95 \$54 95 \$54 95 \$54 95 \$54 95 \$54 95 \$54 95 \$55 95 \$54 95 \$55 95 \$55 95 \$55 95 \$57 4 95 \$74 95
Jilima 3 Jilima 4 JMS JMS Scenano Disk Jade JMS Scape 30 Jose Judeo Scape 30 Judeo Scape 30 Judeo Scape 30 Judeo Scape 30 Judeo Judeo Judeo JMS Judeo JMS Judeo JMS Judeo JMS	Even better than 3 Battle sim Battle of Waterloo inc More hattles for UMS Pathetic arcade Blood-hirsty arcade For the mature Rambos 30 animation pack 30 animation pack 30 animation pack 10 animation pack 11 animation pack 12 animation pack 13 animation pack 14 animation pack 15 animation pack 16 ani	\$194 95 \$109 95 \$59 95 \$59 95 \$24 95 \$24 95 \$44 95 \$34 95 \$354 95 \$324 95 \$324 95 \$324 95 \$324 95 \$324 95 \$324 95 \$324 95 \$44 95 \$44 95 \$44 95 \$54 95 \$54 95 \$54 95 \$54 95 \$54 95 \$54 95 \$54 95 \$54 95 \$55 95 \$54 95 \$55 95 \$55 95 \$55 95 \$57 4 95 \$74 95
Jilima 3 Jilima 4 JMS	Even better than 3 Battle sim Battle of Waterloo inc. More battles for UMS Pathetic arcade Blood-hirsty arcade For the mature Rambos 30 animation pack 30 animation pack 30 arts/parts disk, saves a lot of time Titler for videos? Lotus 1:2-3 type package Desktop wordpro' with fonts Table tennis Brilliant!! Adventure! Arcade! Strategy! More action in space Kung-fu action Brilliant!! Hours and hours Space blowing action Arcade action from the movie The adventure comes to the computer Leader Board/flest Drive! 3 on a disk Winter sports simulation Winter sports Arcade action Spelling game for kids The ultimate word processor	\$194 95 \$109 95 \$59 95 \$59 95 \$24 95 \$24 95 \$24 95 \$354 95 \$354 95 \$324 95 \$324 95 \$324 95 \$324 95 \$324 95 \$40 95
Jilima 3 Jilima 4 JMS	Even better than 3 Battle sim Battle of Waterloo inc. More battles for UMS Pathetic arcade Blood-thirsty arcade For the mature Rambos 30 animation pack 30 animation pack 30 arts/parts disk, saves a lot of time Titler for videos? Lotus 1-2-3 type package Desktop wordpro with fonts Table tennis Brilliant! Adventure! Arcade! Strategy! More action in space Kung-fu action Brilliant!! Hours and hours Space blowing action Arcade action from the movie The adventure comes to the computer Leader Board/Test Drive/. 3 on a disk Winter sports Arcade action from the movie The government of the sports Winter sports Arcade action Spelling game for kids The ultimate word processor Scribble/analyse/organise ## 15 dif Game.	\$194 95 \$109 95 \$59 95 \$59 95 \$24 95 \$24 95 \$44 95 \$354 95 \$259 95 \$259 95 \$219 95
Jilima 3 Jilima 4 JMS	Even better than 3 Battle sim Battle of Waterloo inc. More battles for UMS Pathetic arcade Blood-thirsty arcade For the mature Rambos 30 animation pack 30 animation pack 30 arts/parts disk, saves a lot of time Titler for videos? Lotus 1-2-3 type package Desktop wordpro with fonts Table tennis Brilliant! Adventure! Arcade! Strategy! More action in space Kung-fu action Brilliant!! Hours and hours Space blowing action Arcade action from the movie The adventure comes to the computer Leader Board/Test Drive/. 3 on a disk Winter sports Arcade action from the movie The government of the sports Winter sports Arcade action Spelling game for kids The ultimate word processor Scribble/analyse/organise ## 15 dif Game.	\$194 95 \$108 95 \$108 95 \$59 95 \$59 95 \$24 95 \$24 95 \$34 95 \$44 95 \$354 95 \$259 95 \$324 95 \$219 95 \$219 95 \$219 95 \$44 95 \$54 95 \$49 95 \$44 95 \$54 95 \$55 \$54 95 \$54
Jilima 3 Jilima 4 JAMS JAMS JAMS JAMS JAMS JAMS JAMS JAMS	Even better than 3 Battle sim. Battle of Waterloo inc. More battles for UMS Pathetic aroade Blood-thirsty arcade Blood-thirsty arcade For the mature Rambos 30 animation pack 30 animation pack 30 aris/parts disk, saves a lot of time Titler for videos? Lotus 1-2-3 type package Desktop wordpro with fonts Table tennis Brilliant! Adventure! Arcade! Strategy! More action in space Kung-lu action Brilliant!! Hours and hours Space blowing action The adventure comes to the computer Leader Board/Test Drive! 3 on a disk Winter sports Arcade action from the movie The adventure comes to the computer Leader Board/Test Drive! 3 on a disk Winter sports Arcade action Spelling game for kids The ultimate word processor Scribble/analyse/organise #1 Soff Game Equal #1 Golf Game Latest to the Cad range	\$194 95 \$109 95 \$59 95 \$59 95 \$24 95 \$24 95 \$24 95 \$34 495 \$354 95 \$259 95 \$219 95 \$219 95 \$219 95 \$324 95 \$219 95 \$4 95 \$4 95 \$4 95 \$4 95 \$4 95 \$4 95 \$54 95 \$54 95 \$54 95 \$54 95 \$54 95 \$54 95 \$54 95 \$54 95 \$54 95 \$44 96 \$44 96 \$46 \$46 \$46 \$46 \$46 \$46 \$46 \$46 \$46 \$4
Jilima 3. Jilima 4. Jaki S. Ja	Even better than 3 Battle sim Battle of Waterloo inc. More battles for UMS Pathetic arcade Blood-thirsty arcade Blood-thirsty arcade Blood-thirsty arcade Sold-thirsty arcade Darts-parts disk, saves a lot of time Titler for videos. Darts-parts disk, saves a lot of time Titler for videos Bottles of time Titler for videos Bottles of time Titler for videos Brilliant Adventure! Arcade! Strategy! More action in space Kung-fu action Brilliant!! Hours and hours Space blowing action Arcade action from the movie The adventure comes to the computer Leader Board/Test Drive/ 3 on a disk Winter sports simulation Winter sports Winter sports Sribble/analyse/organise #I Solf Game Equal #I Golf Game Latest to the Cad range New adventure from Loss-films	\$194 95 \$109 95 \$59 95 \$59 95 \$24 95 \$24 95 \$24 95 \$34 495 \$354 95 \$259 95 \$219 95 \$219 95 \$219 95 \$324 95 \$219 95 \$4 95 \$4 95 \$4 95 \$4 95 \$4 95 \$4 95 \$54 95 \$54 95 \$54 95 \$54 95 \$54 95 \$54 95 \$54 95 \$54 95 \$54 95 \$44 96 \$44 96 \$46 \$46 \$46 \$46 \$46 \$46 \$46 \$46 \$46 \$4
Jilima 3. Jilima 4. Jaki S. Ja	Even better than 3 Battle sim Battle of Waterloo inc. More battles for UMS Pathetic arcade Blood-thirsty arcade For the mature Rambos 30 animation pack 30 animation pack 30 arts/parts disk, saves a lot of time Titler for videos? Lotus 1-2-3 type package Desktop wordpro with fonts Table tennis Brilliant! Adventure! Arcade! Strategy! More action in space Kung-fu action Brilliant!! Hours and hours Space blowing action Arcade action from the movie The adventure comes to the computer Leader Board/Test Drive/. 3 on a disk Winter sports Arcade action from the movie The government of the sports Winter sports Arcade action Spelling game for kids The ultimate word processor Scribble/analyse/organise ## 15 dif Game.	\$194 95 \$109 95 \$59 95 \$59 95 \$24 95 \$24 95 \$24 95 \$34 495 \$354 95 \$259 95 \$219 95 \$219 95 \$219 95 \$324 95 \$219 95 \$4 95 \$4 95 \$4 95 \$4 95 \$4 95 \$4 95 \$54 95 \$54 95 \$54 95 \$54 95 \$54 95 \$54 95 \$54 95 \$54 95 \$54 95 \$44 96 \$44 96 \$46 \$46 \$46 \$46 \$46 \$46 \$46 \$46 \$46 \$4





MicroComputer Spot

Phone: 417 7395. Front 13 Gibbes Street, East Chatswood, NSW 2067

TOLL FREE (008) 25 2130

MAIL ORDER



IBM SOFTWARE

3D Helicopter Sim	
4th & Inches	(SI) \$54.95
4th & Inches Team Const.	Set \$39.95
Airborne Ranger	(AA) \$59.95
B24	(SI) \$74.95
Balance of Power	(SI) \$79.95
Bards Tale	(AD) \$64.95
Bards Tale 2	(AD) \$64.95
Battle Chess	(ST) \$74 95
Build a Book	(ED) \$39.95
Calendar Creator Plus	(BU) \$94.95
California Games	(S) \$49.95
Championship Lode Runner	
Chessmaster 2000	(SI) \$64.95
Chuck Yeagers Flight Si	(SI) \$64.95
Colourne	(ED) \$59.95
Corruption	(AD) \$69.95
Defender of Crown	(SI) \$59.95
Deluxe Paint 2	(A) \$249.95
Double Dragon	(AA) \$74.95
Elite	(AA) \$69.95
Empire	(SI) \$54.95
F16 Falcon	
Fantavision	(A) \$109.95

Fire Power	(AA) \$49.95
Flight Simulator 2	
Flippit	
Galaxian	(AA) \$19.95
Games Summer Edition	(S) \$49.95
Grand Slam Bridge	
Guild of Thieves	
Gunship	
Heroes of Lance	(AD) \$54.95
Impossible Mission 2	(AA) \$49 95
Inside Trader	(AD) \$59.95
Into Eagles Nest	
Jack Nicklaus Golf	
Keyboard Cadet	(ED) \$19.95
Kings Quest 1	(AD) \$54.95
Kings Quest 2	
Kings Quest 3.	
Kings Quest 4	
LA Crack Down	
Labels Unlimited	
Leisure Suit Larry	
Leisure Suit Larry 2	(AD) \$64.95
Manhattan Dealers	(AA) \$69.95
Manhunter New York	

Maths Climbers	(ED) \$19.95
Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing	(ED) \$94.95
Mean 18	
Might & Magic	(AD) \$79 95
Mini Office Professional	(BU) \$144.95
Newsroom Pro	(BU) \$144.95
Night Raider	(SI) \$74.95
Numbers Up Off Road Racing	(BU) \$129.95
Off Road Racing	(AA) \$49.95
PC Gold Hits	(AA) \$49.95
Phone & Address Filer	(H) \$29 95
Pole Position	(AA) \$19.95
Police Quest 2	(AD) \$64.95
Pool of Radiance	(ST) \$54 95
President is Missing Print Power	(AD) \$59.95
Print Power	(U) \$69.95
Print Shop	(U) \$109.95
Program Director Pro Soccer Simulator	(U) \$84.95
Pro Soccer Simulator	(S) \$54.95
PT 109	(ST) \$74.95
Questron 2	(AD) \$54.95
Rocket Ranger	(SI) \$79.95
Rocket Ranger Serve & Volley	(S) \$64.95
Silent Service	(SI) \$59.95

Skyfox 2	(AA) \$64.9
Space Quest	(AD) \$54.9
Space Quest :	(AD) \$64.9
Star Command	(SI) \$54 9
Summer Games 2	(S) \$49.9
Summer Olympiad	(S) \$69.9
Superbase	(BU) \$259.95
Three Stooges	(AD) \$79.95
Inua riage	(51) 564.93
Ticket to London	(ED) \$74.95
Ticket to Pans	(ED) \$69.95
Ticket to Spain Turbo Cup + Car	(ED) \$74.95
Turbo Cup + Car	(SI) \$79.95
Ultima 4	(AD) \$59.95
Ultima 5	(AD) \$59.95
Wargame Construction Kit	(SI) \$74.95
Where in USA is Carmen Sandiago	(ED) \$79.95
Where in World is Carmen	
Who Framed Roger Rabbit	(AA) \$64.95
Willow	(AD) \$59.95
Winter Games	(S) \$54.95
World Class Leader Board	(S) \$49.95
Your Personal Poet	
Zac McKracken	(AD) \$74.95



Arcade Action Sport Adventure Home

PARRAMATTA

ED

ST

SI

Shop 21a, Greenway Arcade, 35F Hunter Street, 222 Church Street. Westfield Shoppin Parramatta, NSW 2150 Phone 891 1170 Phone 477 6886

Education

Strategy

Simulator

Shop G9. Chatswood Place, Endeavour Street, Chatswood, NSW 2067 Phone 419 2333

HORNSBY

Westfield Shoppingtown, Hornsby, NSW 2077 Phone 477 6886

Art & Graphics Music

BURWOOD

185 Burwood Road, Burwood, NSW 2134 Phone 744 8809

HURSTVILLE

185E Forest Road, Hurstville, NSW 2220 Phone: 570 7333

PENRITH

Shop 1, Carvan Arcade. 389 High Street, Penrith, NSW 2750 Phone (047) 32 3377

LIVERPOOL

Shop 4, Westfield Shoppingt'n, Macquarie St, Liverpool, NSW 2170 Phone 601 7700

MAIL ORDER FORM

Name as per card_

PHONE FOR LATEST NEW RELEASES

PRODUCT/PROGRAM NAME	COMPUTER	CASSETTE/DISK	QUANTITY	PRICE
		N		

For Software only, add \$3.00 for post or \$10.00 for courier. For hardware, call to arrange.

Send to: Microcomputer Spot 13 Gibbes Street, Chatswood, NSW 2067

We will exercise all reasonable care in the processing of your orders but we accept no responsibility for orders, monies or products lost or delayed in transit. Your order will normally be processed within 48 hours, but please allow 14 working days for the fulfilment of orders. Telephone orders are, of course, welcome, but unfortunately, COD terms are not available. Wherever possible, please supply a phone number where contact can be made within normal working hours. PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. DO NOT SEND CASH.

Method of payment, tick for Cheque ☐ Postal Order ☐ Tick for Bankcard ☐ Mastercard ☐ Visa ☐ AGC ☐

Credit Card No		1	1	1	1			1	1			15
Valid from				_ Ur	ntil	end	d_			_	Ė	_

TOTAL

POSTAL CHARGE

GRAND TOTAL

\$ \$

\$

For delivery

Name.

Postcode.

Telephone ()_

Date Sent. Signature of cardholder ___











MicroComputer Spot

Phone: 417 7395. Front 13 Gibbes Street, East Chatswood, NSW 206

TOLL FREE (008) 25 2130

MAIL ORDER

AGC CREDIT LINE NOW AVAILABLE



Cass. Disk

\$39,95 \$29,95 \$39,95 \$24,95 \$44,95 \$49,95 \$29,95 \$29,95 \$49,95 \$49,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$29,95 \$39,95 \$29,95 \$39,95 \$29,95 \$39,95 \$29,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$39,95 \$3

\$29 95 \$39 95

\$39 95 \$29 95 \$39 95 \$74 95 \$74 95 \$19 95 \$49 95

C64/128 SOFTWARE

	I ANUE
4th and Inches (S). 10 Game Super Pack (AA) 10 Great Games 2 (AA) 10 Great Games 3 (AA) 19 (SI)	Cass. Dis
4th and Inches (S)	\$9.9
10 Game Super Pack (AA)	\$19.9
10 Great Games 3 (AA)	\$19.95 \$19.95
19 (SI)	\$29 95 \$39 9
120 Degrees (3)	259.90 209.90
Adult Poker (SI)	\$29.95
Advanced Music Sy (H)	\$109.95
Airhorne Panger (SI)	\$29.95.539.95
All Star (AA)	\$49.30 \$39.90
Americas Cup Chal (U)	\$9.95 \$29 95
Adult Poker (SI) Advanced Music Sy (H) Afterburner (AA) Airborne Ranger (SI) All Star (AA) Americas Cup Chal (U) Annals of Rome (SI) Arcade Construction Kit (A Arcade Force Four (AA) Army Moves (SI) Around World 80 D. (ED) Artic Fox (U)	\$39.95 \$39 95
Arcade Construction Kit (A	(A) \$54.95
Arcade Force Four (AA)	\$39.95.\$54.95
Array Moves (CI)	\$29.95.\$39.95
Around World 80 D (FD)	\$29.90.334.95 \$20.05.\$20.05
Artic Fox (U)	\$39.95
Award Ware (BU) Barbanan (AA) Barbanan 2 Palace (AA) Bards Tale (AD) Bards Tale 2 (AD) Bards Tale 3 (AD) Bards Tale 3 (AD) Battle Front (SI) Battle Front (SI) Battle FRITain (SI)	\$39.95
Barbarian 2 Palace (AA)	\$39.95
Bards Tale (AD)	\$29.95 \$39.95
Bards Tale 3 (AD)	\$39.90
Batman Caped Crus (ST)	\$29.95 \$39.95
Battle for Norman. (SI)	\$74.95
Battle Front (SI)	\$54.95
Battle Front (SI) Beyond Ice Palace (AA) Bionic Commandos (AA) Biotic 128 (U) BMX Simulator (U) Boulder Dash Cons. (AA) Breakthrough (AA) Bubble Ghost (AA)	\$29.95
Bionic Commandes (AA)	\$29.95 \$39.95
Blitz 128 (II)	\$29.90 539.90
BMX Simulator (U)	\$9 95 \$14 95
Boulder Dash Cons. (AA)	\$34.95 \$34.95
Breakthrough (AA)	\$29.95 \$34.95
Bubble Ghost (AA)	\$39.95
Build a Rook (ED)	\$29.95 \$39.95
Calendars & Stati (RII)	\$39.93
Bubble Ghost (AA) Bubble Ghost (AA) Bugblitz (AA) Build a Book (ED) Calendars & Stati (BU) California Games (S) Captain Blood (AD) Card Sharks (S)	\$24.95 \$34.95
Captain Blood (AD)	\$39.95
Card Sharks (SI)	\$29.95 \$39.95
Odilicio di vvdi (Ol)	\$54.95 \$39.95
Caveman (AA) Championship Lode Runner	
Charlie Browns AB. (ED) Check Book (BU)	\$29.95
Check Book (BU)	\$29.95
Chessmaster 2000 (SI)	\$29.95 \$39.95
Check Book (BU) Chessmaster 2000 (SI) Chuck Yeagers Fli. (U)	\$29.95 \$39.95
Circus Games (SI)	\$39.95
Circus Games (SI) Club House Sports (S) Colourne (ED) Combat School (AA) Combat Zone (AA) Concentration (SI) Conflict in Vietnam (SI) Conflict in Vietnam (SI)	\$49.95
Combat School (AA)	\$20 05 \$30 05
Combat Zone (AA)	\$29.95
Concentration (SI)	\$29.95
Conflict in Vietnam (SI)	\$29.95 \$39.95
Corruption (AD)	\$49.95
Corruption (AD) Corsword Magic (SI) Cut & Paste (BU) Cybernoid 2 (AA) Dalley Thompsons (S) Dark Castle (AA) Dark Hom (AA)	\$49.95
Cybernoid 2 (AA)	\$29 95 \$39 95
Dalley Thompsons (S)	\$29.95 \$39.95
Dark Castle (AA)	\$39.95
Dark Hom (AA)	\$39.95
Data Manager 128 (B)	\$99.95
Deathlord (AD) Decision in Deser (SI)	\$39.95 \$19.95
Defcon 5 (ST)	\$19.95
Defender of Crown (SI)	\$19 95 \$54 95
Desolator (AA)	\$29.95 \$39.95
Destroyer (U)	\$34.95
Double Dragon (AA)	\$29.95 \$44.95
Drugos Minus (AA)	\$54.95
Dragons Lair (AA)	\$39.95
Dragons Lair 2 (AA)	\$29.95.834.95
Druid (AA)	\$29.95 \$49 95
Dungeon Master En. (SI)	\$54.95
Decision in Deser (SI) Defender of Crown (SI) Desolator (AA) Destroyer (U) Duoble Dragon (AA) Double Image 2 (A) Dragon Ninja (AA) Dragon Stair (AA) Dragons Lair (AA) Dragons Lair (SI) Earth Orbit Stati (SI) Eithe (SI) Empire (SI) Empire Strikes 8a (AA) Eragon Ablaze (SI) F18 Homet (U) Fann (SI) Enter (SI) Fann (SI) F18 Homet (U) Fann (SI) F18 Homet (U) Fann (SI) F18 Homet (U) Fann (SI) F18 HOMET (SI) F18 Homet (U) Fann (SI) F18 HOMET (SI) F18 Homet (U) Fann (SI) F18 HOMET (SI) F18	\$39.95
Ente (SI)	\$49.95 \$49.95
Empire (Strikes 8a (AA)	\$29.95.\$54.95
Europe Ablaze (SI)	\$54 95 \$54 95
F18 Homet (U)	\$39.95
Faery Tale (AD)	\$69.95
Family Feud (SI)	\$29.95
Faery Tale (AD) Family Feud (SI) Femandez Must Di. (AA) Filer (BU)	\$29.95 \$39.95
1 110 (00)	939 AD

E		
ass. Disk \$9.95 \$19.95	Final Assault (AA) Final Cartridge 3 (A) Final Cartridge 3 (A) Finat Cartridge 3 (A) Finat Cartridge 3 (A) Fist & Throttle (AA) Flight Simulator (U) Flight Simulator (U) Flight (SI) Font 1 (BU) Fontmaster 128 (BU) Forotball Manager (SI) Forestland (AD) Fox Fights Back (AA) Fury (AA) Game Maker (A) Game Over 2 (AA) Games Summit Edit (S) Games Winter Fdit (S)	Cass. Disk
\$19.95	Final Assault (AA)	\$34.9
9.95 \$19.95	Financial Cookbook (BU)	\$29.9
9.95 \$39.95	Fist & Throttle (AA)	\$29.95 \$29.9
9.95 \$39.95	Flight Simulator (U)	\$104.9
9.95 \$39.95	Flight Simulator (U)	\$54.9
\$29.95	Font 1 (BU)	\$74.9
\$109.95	Fontmaster 128 (BU)	\$94.9
9 90 839.95 9 95 859 95	Football Manager (SI)	\$29.95 \$39.9
\$39.95	Fox Fights Back (AA)	\$29 95 \$39 9
9.95 \$29.95	Fury (AA)	\$29 95 \$39 9
95 \$39 95	Game Maker (A)	\$49.9
304.95 95.854.95	Games Summit Edit (S)	\$49.9
95 \$39 95	Games Winter Edit (S)	\$24 95 \$34 9
95 \$34.95	Garfield (ED)	\$69.9
95 \$39.95	Garfield Game (AA)	\$29 95 \$39.9
\$39.95	Gee Ree Air Rally (11)	\$39.9
\$39.95	Geocalc (BU)	\$94.9
\$39.95	Geocalc 128 (B)	\$134.9
95 \$39.95	Geofile 128 (B)	\$134.9
\$39.95	Geonublish (RII)	\$124.9
95 \$39.95	Geos (BU)	\$104.9
\$74.95	Geos 128 (U)	\$134.9
\$20.05	Geos 2 (BU)	\$124.9
95 \$39.95	Geospell (RII)	\$59.9
95 \$39.95	Geowrite 128 (B)	\$134.95
\$54.95	Gettysburg (SI)	\$74.95
95 \$14 95	Ghost N Goblins (AA)	\$19.95
95 \$34.95	Grand Prix Simula (U)	\$9.95.529.95
\$39.95	Greeting Cards (BU)	\$24.95
95 \$39.95	Guerilla War. (U)	\$39.95
\$24.95	Gulf Strike (AA)	\$59.95
95 \$34.95	Gunship (U)	\$49 95 \$59 95
\$39.95	Heavy Metal (AA)	\$39.95
\$54.95	Fury (AA) Game Maker (A) Game Maker (A) Games Summit Edit (S) Games Summit Edit (S) Garfield (ED) Garfield Game (AA) Gato (U) Geo Bee Air Rally (U) Geo Bee Air Rally (U) Geocalc (BU) Geocalc 128 (B) Geofile 128 (B) Geoprogrammer (A) Geoprogrammer (A) Geoppogrammer (A) Geoppogrammer (A) Geos 128 (U) Geos 2 (BU) Geos 2 (BU) Geos 2 (BU) Geos 128 (U) Geos 12	\$29.95 \$39.95
\$39.95	Hot Shot (AA)	\$29 95 \$34 95
\$69.95	Hunt for Red Octo. (SI)	\$39.95 \$74.95
\$29.95	Hysteria (AD) Ikari Warrior (AA) Impossible Mission (AA)	\$29.95 \$19.95
\$29.95 95 \$39.95	Impossible Mission (AA)	\$29.95 \$39.95
95 \$39 95	Impossible Mission (AA) In Crowd (AA) In Crowd (AA) Infidana Jones (AA) Infiltrator 2 (AA) Inside Outing (AD) Into Eagles Nest (AA) Io (AA) Jack Niclaus Golf (S) Jane 128 (H) Jeopardy (ED) Jet (U) Jewels of Darkness (AD) Jordan V Bird (S) Junior Pac Man (AA) Kampforuppe (SI) Karate Ace (AA) Kamov (AA) Keys to Typing (ED) Kwik Calc (BU)	\$54.95 \$34.95 \$54.95
\$39.95	Indiana Jones (AA)	\$29.95 \$34.95
\$49.95	Infiltrator 2 (AA)	\$39.95
95 \$39 95	Into Fagles Nest (AA)	\$29.95 \$39.95
\$29.95	lo (AA)	\$29.95 \$39.95
\$29.95	Jack Niclaus Golf (S)	\$39.95
95 \$39.95 \$40.05	Jane 128 (H)	\$22.27
\$49.95	Jet (II)	\$29.95 \$94.95
\$29.95	Jewels of Darkness (AD)	\$49.95
95 \$39.95	Jordan V Bird (S)	\$39.95
\$39.95	Junior Pac Man (AA)	\$19.95
\$39.95	Karate Ace (AA)	\$39 95 \$54 95
\$99.95	Karnov (AA)	\$29.95 \$39.95
\$39.95	Keys to Typing (ED)	\$39.95
\$59.95	Kwik Check (BII)	\$19.95
5 \$54.95	Kwik File (BU)	\$19.95
95 \$39 95	Kwik Pad (BU)	\$19.95
534.95	Kwik Write (BU)	\$44.95
\$54.95	Lancelot (AD)	\$34.95
\$39.95	Last Ninja 2 (AA)	\$29 95 \$39 95
5 \$39.95	Leader Board 4 Pack (S)	\$64.95
5 \$34.95	Leader Board Trip (S)	\$39.95
\$54.95	Led Storm (AA)	\$54.95
\$39.95	Legacy of Ancient (AD)	\$39.95
5 \$49 95	Legend/Blk Silver (AD)	\$29.95
5 \$39 95	Live & Let Die (AA)	\$39.95
\$54.95	Lord of Rings (AD)	\$49 95 \$49 95
\$39.95	M128 Cash Book (B)	\$164.95
\$69.95	Macarthurs War (ST)	\$54.95
5 \$39 95	Magnificent 7 (AA)	\$39.95
\$39 95	Keys to Typing (ED) Kwik Calc (BU) Kwik Calc (BU) Kwik Check (BU) Kwik Pad (BU) Kwik Pad (BU) Kwik Pad (BU) Lancelot (AD) Lancelot (AD) Lancelot (AD) Leader Board 4 Pack (S) Leader Board 4 Pack (S) Leader Board Trip (S) Leam to Add & Su (ED) Led Stom (AA) Legacy of Ancient (AD) Legend (Bik Silver (AD) Live & Let Die (AA) Lode Runner (AA) Lord of Rings (AD) M128 Cash Book (B) Macarthurs War (ST) Magic Maths (ED) Magnificent 7 (AA) Mainframe (AD)	\$59.95
	30.2571	555.55

	Mars Saga Match Day Math Blast Matterhorn Mini Office Modern Wald Musica Con- Music Stur Musician (Nam (SI) Navcom 6 Navcom 6 Neuromanni Neurom	/ 2 (S) In Scream (A) Street (A))) (H)
			6
			F
	(五
PPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPP	irates of Booker File ooket Planocket Writ ook of Rad redator (A resident is int Kit (B rint Shop (rint Shop (ri	r 2 (BU) nner 2 (Bt nner 2 (Bt liance (S A) Miss. (A U) Compan Graphi: ((BU) Simulate UXB (A (SI) A) AA	(BU) (BU) (BU) (SU)

	2.75	
Pirates of Barbar (AA)	\$20	٥
Pirates of Barbar (AA) Pocket Filer 2 (BU)	102	a
Pocket Planner 2 (BU)	394.	a
Pocket Writer 2 (BU)	594	g.
Pool of Radiance (SI)	\$54	9
Predator (AA)	\$29.95.834	9
President is Mice (AD)	\$30 0E \$40	n
Print Kit (BU)	\$24	9
Print Shop (BU)	\$79.	9
Print Shop Compan (BU)	\$69	9:
Print Shop Graphi. (BU)	\$49 !	9
Print Kit (BU) Print Shop (BU) Print Shop (BU) Print Shop Compan (BU) Print Shop Graphi (BU) Print Shop Graphi (BU) Print Shop Core Simulator (S) Pro Soccer Simulator (S)	\$74.9	95
Pro Soccer Simulator (S)	\$39.	9
FSYCU FIQS UAD (AA)	329 93 339 3	ж.
Questron 2 (SI)	\$44.9	95
Questron 2 (SI) R Type (AA)	\$29.95 \$39.9	95
Rack Em (AA)	\$39	9:
Hambo 3 (AA)	\$29 95 \$39 9	35
Rampage (AA)	\$29.95 \$34.9	95
Ramparts (AA) Red Storm Rising (SI)	\$24 95 \$29 9	35
Red Storm Rising (SI)	\$59.9	35
Return of Jedi (AA)		
Road Blasters (AA)	\$29.95 \$39.9)5
Road Runner (AA)	\$29.95 \$34.9)5
Road to Moscow (SI)	\$94.9)5
Hoad Warrior (AA)	\$29.95 \$39.9	15
Roadwars (AA) Robo Cop (AA)	\$39.9	15
Robo Cop (AA)	\$29 95 \$39 9	15
nucket natities (21)	559 5	gt.
Roy of Rovers (AA)	\$39.9	10
Russia (SI) Salamander (AA)	504.9	C
Serve & Volley (S)	\$29.95 \$39.9	C
Signs & Rappore (D11)	258 80 208 8	C
Signs & Banners (BU) Signs & Banners L. (BU)	\$24.9	C
Silent Service (SI)	919 9	F
Silent Service (SI) Sinbad & Throne O. (SI)	\$39.95 \$49.9	2
onibad a finibile (J. (SI)	\$34.9	J

Skate Crazy (S)		
	\$29.	95 \$39.95
Skate or Die (S)		95 \$39.95
Skyfox (AA)		95 \$29.95
Skytox 2 (U)	ULU.	\$39.95
Specific Pond Machine (ED)		\$20.05
Snoopys Read Machine (ED) Soccer Microprose (S)	040	DE CC 4 DE
Soccer wildroprose (5)	549	95 \$64.95
Soldier of Light (AA)		
	\$29.	95 \$49.95
Song Writer (H)		\$19.95
Sorcerer of Claym. (AD)		\$29.95
Space Ace (AA)	\$39.	95 \$54.95
Spell It (ED)		\$99.95
Sports World (S)		\$39.95
Star Fleet (SI)		\$64.95
Star Wars (AA)	630	95 \$44.95
Streetenart Backs (C)	900.	\$19.95
Streetsport Baske (S) Sub Battle Simula (U)		
Sub Battle Simula. (U) Summer Olympiad (S)	004	\$34.95
Summer Olympiau (5)	334.	95 \$49.95
Superbase (BU)		\$104.95
Superbase 128 (B)		\$179.95
Superbike Challenge (AA)		\$34.95
Superbike Challenge (AA) Superscript (BU)		.\$104.95
Superscript 128 (B)		\$179.95
Supersports (S)		\$39 95
Superstar Ice Hoc. (S)		\$49.95
Supreme Challenge (AA)	con	043.33
Supreme Challenge (AA)	\$29.	93 329 93
Swift (AA)		\$54.95
Swiss Family Robi (AD)		\$39.95
Task 3 (AA)	\$29	95 \$39.95
Task F (AA)		\$19.95
Task F (AA) Tempo Type (SI)		\$34.95
Tetris (SI)		\$39.95
Three Stooges (AA)		\$54.95
Thunder Blade (AA)	920	95 \$39.95
Thunder Blade (AA) Thunder Chopper (AA)	923	\$29.95
Tribinder Griopper (AA)		
Ticket to London (ED)		\$59.95
Ticket to Paris (ED,		\$54.95
Ticket to Spain (ED)		\$54.95
Time & Magic (AD)	\$29	95 \$39.95
Times of Lore (ST)		\$59.95
To Hell & Back (AA)	\$29	95 \$39 95
Tom Sawvers Islan (AD)		\$24.95
fom Sawyers Islan. (AD)		\$24.95
Tom Sawyers Islan (AD)		\$24.95
Tom Sawyers Islan (AD) Top Fuel Challeng (AA) Top Gun (AA)		\$24.95 95 \$39.95 95 \$34.95
Forn Sawyers Islan. (AD) Top Fuel Challeng. (AA) Top Gun (AA) Treasure Island (AD)		\$24.95 95.\$39.95 95.\$34.95 \$39.95
Tom Sawyers Islan (AD) Top Fuel Challeng (AA) Top Gun (AA) Treasure Island (AD) Tri Pack (AA)	\$29 \$29	\$24 95 95 \$39 95 95 \$34 95 \$39 95 \$84 95
Tom Sawyers Islan (AD) Top Fuel Challeng (AA) Top Gun (AA) Treasure Island (AD) Tri Pack (AA)	\$29 \$29	\$24 95 95 \$39 95 95 \$34 95 \$39 95 \$84 95
fom Sawyers Islan (AD) fop Fuel Challeng (AA) fop Gun (AA) freasure Island (AD) fir Pack (AA) frir Pack (AA) frivial Pursuit N (SI) frivial Pursuit T (SI)	\$29 ! \$29 ! \$44 ! \$44 !	\$24 95 95 \$39 95 95 \$34 95 \$84 95 95 \$54 95 95 \$44 95
form Sawyers Islan (AD) fop Fuel Challeng (AA) fop Gun (AA) fop Gun (AA) freasure Island (AD) fir Pack (AA) firvial Pursuit N (SI) firvial Pursuit T (SI) fyphoon (AA)	\$29 ! \$29 ! \$44 ! \$44 !	\$24 95 95 \$39 95 95 \$34 95 \$39 95 \$84 95 95 \$54 96 95 \$44 95 95 \$39 95
form Sawyers Islan (AD) Top Fuel Challeng (AA) Top Gun (AA) Treasure Island (AD) Tri Pack (AA) Trivial Pursuit N (SI) Trivial Pursuit T (SI) Tryphoon (AA) Tryphoon (AA)	\$29 \$29 \$44 \$44 \$29	\$24 95 95 \$39 95 95 \$34 95 \$39 95 \$84 95 95 \$54 95 95 \$44 95 95 \$39 95 \$54 95
forn Sawyers Islan (AD) fop Fuel Challeng (AA) fop Gun (AA) freasure Island (AD) fir Pack (AA) frivial Pursuit N (SI) frivial Pursuit T (SI) fyphoon (AA) fyphoon of Steel (AA) fyoing Tutor 4 (SI)	\$29 \$29 \$44 \$44 \$29	\$24 95 95 \$39 95 95 \$34 95 \$39 95 \$84 95 95 \$54 95 95 \$44 95 95 \$39 95 \$54 95 \$54 95
forn Sawyers Islan (AD) fop Fuel Challeng (AA) fop Gun (AA) freasure Island (AD) fir Pack (AA) frivial Pursuit N (SI) frivial Pursuit T (SI) fyphoon (AA) fyphoon of Steel (AA) fyoing Tutor 4 (SI)	\$29 \$29 \$44 \$44 \$29	\$24 95 95 \$39 95 95 \$34 95 \$39 95 \$84 95 95 \$54 95 95 \$44 95 95 \$39 95 \$54 95 \$54 95
forn Sawyers Islan (AD) fop Fuel Challeng (AA) fop Gun (AA) freasure Island (AD) fir Pack (AA) frivial Pursuit N (SI) frivial Pursuit T (SI) fyphoon (AA) fyphoon of Steel (AA) fyoing Tutor 4 (SI)	\$29 \$29 \$44 \$44 \$29	\$24 95 95 \$39 95 95 \$34 95 \$39 95 \$39 95 95 \$54 95 95 \$44 95 \$54 95 \$54 95 \$54 95 \$44 95
form Sawyers Islan (AD) Top Fuel Challeng (AA) Top Gun (AA) Treasure Island (AD) Trival Pursuit N. (SI) Trivial Pursuit T. (SI) Trivial Pursuit T. (SI) Tryphoon (AA) Typhoon (AA) Typing Tutor 4 (SI) Jgly Duckling (AA) Jltima 4 (AD)	\$29 \$29 \$44 \$44 \$29	\$24 95 95 \$39 95 95 \$34 95 \$39 95 \$39 95 \$54 95 95 \$44 95 \$54 95 \$54 95 \$54 95 \$54 95 \$54 95 \$54 95
form Sawyers Islan (AD) fop Fuel Challeng (AA) fop Gun (AA) fop Gun (AA) freasure Island (AD) fin Pack (AA) finvial Pursuit N (SI) finvial Pursuit T. (SI) fyphoon of Steel (AA) fyphoon of Steel (AA) fyphog function (AA) Julima 4 (AD) Jilima 4 (AD) Jilima 4 (AD)	\$29 \$29 \$44 \$44 \$29	\$24 95 95 \$39 95 95 \$34 95 \$39 95 \$84 95 95 \$54 95 95 \$44 95 95 \$495 \$54 95 \$54 95 \$54 95 \$54 95 \$54 95 \$59 95
form Sawyers Islam (AD) Top Fuel Challeng (AA) Top Gun (AA) Treasure Island (AD) Tri Pack (AA) Trivial Pursuit N (SI) Trivial Pursuit T (SI) Typhoon (AA) Typhoon of Steel (AA) Typhog Tutor 4 (SI) July Duckling (AA) Jitima 4 (AD) Jitima 5 (AD) Jinimyted (AD)	\$29 \$29 \$44 \$44 \$29	\$24 95 95 \$39 95 95 \$34 95 \$39 95 \$84 95 95 \$54 95 95 \$44 95 95 \$495 \$54 95 \$54 95 \$54 95 \$55 95 \$59 95
form Sawyers Islan (AD) Top Fuel Challeng (AA) Top Gun (AA) Treasure Island (AD) Trivial Pursuit N. (SI) Trivial Pursuit T. (SI) Trivial Pursuit T. (SI) Tryphoon (AA) Typhoon (AA) Typhoon (AA) Typhoon (AA) Typhoon (AA) Typhoon (AA) Typhoon (AB) Typhoon	\$29 \$29 \$44 \$44 \$29	\$24 95 95 \$39 95 \$39 95 \$84 95 95 \$54 95 95 \$54 95 95 \$39 95 \$54 95 \$54 95 \$44 95 \$54 95 \$54 95 \$59 95 \$59 95 \$59 95 \$29 95
form Sawyers Islan (AD) Top Fuel Challeng (AA) Top Gun (AA) Top Gun (AA) Treasure Island (AD) Trivial Pursuit N. (SI) Trivial Pursuit T. (SI) Typhoon (AA) Typhoon of Steel (AA) Typhoon of Steel (AA) Typhoon (AA) Typhoon (AA) Typhoon (AA) Typhoon of Steel (AA) Typh	\$29 \$29 \$44 \$44 \$29	\$24 95 95 \$39 95 \$39 95 \$39 95 \$84 95 95 \$44 95 95 \$44 95 95 \$49 95 \$54 95 \$54 95 \$54 95 \$59 95 \$59 95 \$29 95 \$29 95 \$39 95
form Sawyers Islan (AD) Top Fuel Challeng (AA) Top Gun (AA) Treasure Island (AD) Trival Pursuit N. (SI) Trivial Pursuit N. (SI) Trivial Pursuit N. (SI) Tryphoon (AA) Typhoon of Steel (AA) Typhoon of	\$29 ! \$29 ! \$44 ! \$44 !	\$24 95 95 \$39 95 \$39 95 \$39 95 \$39 95 \$38 95 \$5 \$44 95 95 \$44 95 95 \$49 95 \$54 95 \$54 95 \$54 95 \$59 95 \$59 95 \$59 95 \$39 95 \$39 95
form Sawyers Islan (AD) Top Fuel Challeng (AA) Top Gun (AA) Treasure Island (AD) Trival Pursuit N. (SI) Trivial Pursuit N. (SI) Trivial Pursuit T. (SI) Typhoon (AA) Typhoon (AA) Typhoon of Steel (AA) Typing Tutor 4 (SI) Typing Tutor 4 (SI) July Duckling (AA) Jitima 4 (AD) Jitima 5 (AD) Julima 5 (AD) Junivited (AD) Jip Periscope (U) Tyriodicator (AA) Typing (AA)	\$29 ! \$29 ! \$44 ! \$44 ! \$29 !	\$24 95 95 \$39 95 95 \$39 95 \$39 95 \$84 95 95 \$54 95 95 \$39 95 \$54 95 \$54 95 \$44 95 \$59 95 \$59 95 \$29 95 \$29 95 \$39 95
form Sawyers Islan (AD) Top Fuel Challeng (AA) Top Gun (AA) Top Gun (AA) Treasure Island (AD) Tirvial Pursuit N (SI) Trivial Pursuit T. (SI) Typhoon of Steel (AA) Typhoon of St	\$29 ! \$29 ! \$44 ! \$44 ! \$29 !	\$24 95 \$5 \$39 95 \$5 \$39 95 \$84 95 \$5 \$4 95 \$5 \$44 95 \$5 \$44 95 \$5 \$44 95 \$54 95 \$54 95 \$54 95 \$54 95 \$59 95 \$59 95 \$59 95 \$29 95 \$39 95 \$39 95 \$5 39 95 \$5 39 95 \$5 39 95
form Sawyers Islan (AD) Top Fuel Challeng (AA) Top Gun (AA) Treasure Island (AD) Trival Pursuit N (SI) Trival Pursuit N (SI) Trivial Pursuit T (SI) Typhoon of Steel (AA) Typhoo	\$29 ! \$29 ! \$44 ! \$44 ! \$29 !	\$24 95 95 \$39 95 95 \$39 95 \$39 95 \$84 95 95 \$54 95 95 \$39 95 \$54 95 \$54 95 \$44 95 \$59 95 \$59 95 \$29 95 \$29 95 \$39 95
form Sawyers Islan (AD) Top Fuel Challeng (AA) Top Gun (AA) Treasure Island (AD) Trivaler Island (AD) Trivial Pursuit N. (SI) Trivial Pursuit N. (SI) Trivial Pursuit T. (SI) Typhoon (AA) Typhoon (AA) Typhoon of Steel (AA) Typing Tutor 4 (SI) Typhoon of Steel (AA) Typing Tutor 4 (SI) Typing Tutor 4 (SI) Typing Tutor 4 (SI) Typing Tutor 4 (SI) Typing Tutor 5 (AD) Typing Tutor 4 (AD) Ty	\$29 ! \$29 ! \$44 ! \$44 ! \$29 !	\$24 95 \$5 \$39 95 \$5 \$39 95 \$84 95 \$5 \$4 95 \$5 \$44 95 \$5 \$44 95 \$5 \$44 95 \$54 95 \$54 95 \$54 95 \$54 95 \$59 95 \$59 95 \$59 95 \$29 95 \$39 95 \$39 95 \$5 39 95 \$5 39 95 \$5 39 95
form Sawyers Islan (AD) Top Fuel Challeng (AA) Top Gun (AA) Treasure Island (AD) Trivaler Island (AD) Trivial Pursuit N. (SI) Trivial Pursuit N. (SI) Trivial Pursuit T. (SI) Typhoon (AA) Typhoon (AA) Typhoon of Steel (AA) Typing Tutor 4 (SI) Typhoon of Steel (AA) Typing Tutor 4 (SI) Typing Tutor 4 (SI) Typing Tutor 4 (SI) Typing Tutor 4 (SI) Typing Tutor 5 (AD) Typing Tutor 4 (AD) Ty	\$29 ! \$29 ! \$44 ! \$44 ! \$29 !	\$24 95 \$5 \$39 95 \$5 \$39 95 \$84 95 \$5 \$4 95 \$5 \$44 95 \$5 \$49 95 \$54 95 \$54 95 \$59 95 \$39 95 \$59 95 \$39 95 \$53 95 \$54 95 \$55 95
form Sawyers Islan (AD) Top Fuel Challeng (AA) Top Gun (AA) Top Gun (AA) Treasure Island (AD) Tir Pack (AA) Trivial Pursuit N. (SI) Trivial Pursuit T. (SI) Typhoon (AA) Typhoon of Steel (AA) Typhoon	\$29 ! \$29 ! \$44 ! \$44 ! \$29 !	\$24 95 95 \$39 95 95 \$39 95 \$84 95 \$84 95 95 \$54 95 95 \$59 95 \$54 95 \$59 95 \$59 95 \$29 95 \$39 95 \$59 95 \$50
form Sawyers Islam (AD) Top Fuel Challeng (AA) Top Gun (AA) Top Gun (AA) Treasure Island (AD) Trival Pursuit N (SI) Trival Pursuit N (SI) Trival Pursuit T (SI) Typhoon of Steel (AA) Typhoon of Steel	\$29 ! \$29 ! \$44 ! \$44 ! \$29 !	\$24 95 95 \$39 95 \$39 95 \$84 95 95 \$54 95 95 \$54 95 \$5 \$59 95 \$59 95 \$59 95 \$59 95 \$29 95 \$39 95 \$59 95 \$59 95 \$59 95 \$59 95 \$39 95 \$59 95 \$50
form Sawyers Islan (AD) Top Fuel Challeng (AA) Top Gun (AA) Top Gun (AA) Top Gun (AA) Treasure Island (AD) Tin Yack (AA) Trivial Pursuit T. (SI) Typhoon of Steel (AA) Typhoon o	\$29 ! \$29 ! \$44 ! \$44 ! \$29 !	\$24 95 95 \$39 95 95 \$39 95 \$84 95 \$84 95 95 \$54 96 95 \$54 96 95 \$49 95 \$54 95 \$54 95 \$54 95 \$54 95 \$59 95 \$59 95 \$39 95 95 \$39 95 85 \$39 95
form Sawyers Islan (AD) Top Fuel Challeng (AA) Top Gun (AA) Top Gun (AA) Treasure Island (AD) Trivial Pursuit N (SI) Trivial Pursuit N (SI) Trivial Pursuit N (SI) Trivial Pursuit N (SI) Typhoon of Steel (AA) Typhoon of S	\$29 ! \$29 ! \$44 ! \$44 ! \$29 !	\$24 95 95 \$39 95 95 \$39 95 \$84 95 95 \$54 95 95 \$54 95 \$54 95 \$54 95 \$54 95 \$59 95 \$50
form Sawyers Islan (AD) Top Fuel Challeng (AA) Top Gun (AA) Top Gun (AA) Treasure Island (AD) Trivial Pursuit N (SI) Trivial Pursuit N (SI) Trivial Pursuit N (SI) Tryphoon of Steel (AA) Typhoon of S	\$29 \$29 \$ \$44 \$ \$44 \$ \$29 \$ \$29 \$ \$29 \$	\$24 95 95 \$39 95 95 \$39 95 \$84 95 95 \$54 95 95 \$54 95 \$54 95 \$54 95 \$54 95 \$59 95 \$50
form Sawyers Islan (AD) Top Fuel Challeng (AA) Top Gun (AA) Top Gun (AA) Treasure Island (AD) Trivial Pursuit N (SI) Trivial Pursuit N (SI) Trivial Pursuit N (SI) Tryphoon of Steel (AA) Typhoon of S	\$29 \$29 \$ \$44 \$ \$44 \$ \$29 \$ \$29 \$ \$29 \$	\$24 95 95 \$39 95 95 \$39 95 \$84 95 95 \$54 95 95 \$54 95 \$54 95 \$54 95 \$54 95 \$59 95 \$50
form Sawyers Islan (AD) Top Fuel Challeng (AA) Top Gun (AA) Top Gun (AA) Treasure Island (AD) Trivial Pursuit N (SI) Trivial Pursuit N (SI) Trivial Pursuit N (SI) Tryphoon of Steel (AA) Typhoon of S	\$29 \$29 \$ \$44 \$ \$44 \$ \$29 \$ \$29 \$ \$29 \$	\$24 95 95 \$39 95 95 \$39 95 \$84 95 95 \$54 95 95 \$54 95 \$54 95 \$54 95 \$54 95 \$59 95 \$50
form Sawyers Islan (AD) Top Fuel Challeng (AA) Top Gun (AA) Top Gun (AA) Top Gun (AA) Treasure Island (AD) Tin Yack (AA) Trivial Pursuit T. (SI) Tryphoon (AA) Tryphoon of Steel (AA) Typhoon of Steel (AD) Typhoon of Steel	\$29 \$29 \$ \$44 \$ \$44 \$ \$29 \$ \$29 \$ \$29 \$ \$29 \$	\$24 95 95 \$39 95 95 \$39 95 \$34 95 \$84 95 95 \$54 96 95 \$54 96 95 \$49 95 \$54 95 \$54 95 \$54 95 \$54 95 \$59 95 \$59 95 \$59 95 \$39 95 \$39 95 \$59 95 \$59 95 \$39 95 \$59 95 \$59 95 \$59 95 \$39 95 \$59 95 \$50 95 \$
form Sawyers Islan (AD) Top Fuel Challeng (AA) Top Gun (AA) Top Gun (AA) Top Gun (AA) Treasure Island (AD) Trivial Pursuit N. (SI) Trivial Pursuit N. (SI) Trivial Pursuit N. (SI) Tryphoon (AA) Typhoon of Steel (AB) Typho	\$29 \$29 \$344 \$344 \$344 \$344 \$344 \$344 \$344 \$34	\$24 95 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 9 95 9 95 9 95 9 95 9 95 9 95 9 95 9 95 9 95 9 95 9
form Sawyers Islan (AD) Top Fuel Challeng (AA) Top Gun (AA) Top Gun (AA) Top Gun (AA) Treasure Island (AD) Trivial Pursuit N. (SI) Trivial Pursuit N. (SI) Trivial Pursuit N. (SI) Tryphoon (AA) Typhoon of Steel (AB) Typho	\$29 \$29 \$344 \$344 \$344 \$344 \$344 \$344 \$344 \$34	\$24 95 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 9 95 9 95 9 95 9 95 9 95 9 95 9 95 9 95 9 95 9 95 9
form Sawyers Islan (AD) Top Fuel Challeng (AA) Top Gun (AA) Top Gun (AA) Top Gun (AA) Treasure Island (AD) Trivial Pursuit N. (SI) Trivial Pursuit N. (SI) Trivial Pursuit N. (SI) Tryphoon (AA) Typhoon of Steel (AB) Typho	\$29 \$29 \$344 \$344 \$344 \$344 \$344 \$344 \$344 \$34	\$24 95 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 53 9 95 9 95 9 95 9 95 9 95 9 95 9 95 9 95 9 95 9 95 9 95 9
form Sawyers Islan (AD) Top Fuel Challeng (AA) Top Gun (AA) Top Gun (AA) Treasure Island (AD) Trival Pursuit N (SI) Trival Pursuit N (SI) Trival Pursuit T (SI) Typhoon of Steel (AA) Typhoon of Steel	\$29 ! \$44 ! \$44 ! \$29 !	\$24 95 95 \$39 95 95 \$39 95 \$38 95 \$38 95 \$5 \$4 95 \$5 \$4 95 \$5 \$4 95 \$5 \$4 95 \$54 95 \$54 95 \$59 95 \$50 95 \$5
form Sawyers Islan (AD) Top Fuel Challeng (AA) Top Gun (AA) Top Gun (AA) Treasure Island (AD) Trival Pursuit N (SI) Trival Pursuit N (SI) Trival Pursuit T (SI) Typhoon of Steel (AA) Typhoon of Steel	\$29 ! \$44 ! \$44 ! \$29 !	\$24 95 95 \$39 95 95 \$39 95 \$38 95 \$38 95 \$5 \$4 95 \$5 \$4 95 \$5 \$4 95 \$5 \$4 95 \$54 95 \$54 95 \$59 95 \$50 95 \$5
form Sawyers Islan (AD) Top Fuel Challeng (AA) Top Gun (AA) Top Gun (AA) Top Gun (AA) Top Gun (AA) Treasure Island (AD) Tir Pack (AA) Trivial Pursuit T. (SI) Tryphoon of Steel (AA) Typhoon of Steel (AB) Typhoon of Steel	\$29 \$29 \$ \$44 \$ \$44 \$ \$29 \$ \$29 \$ \$29 \$	\$24 95 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95
form Sawyers Islan (AD) Top Fuel Challeng (AA) Top Gun (AA) Top Gun (AA) Top Gun (AA) Top Gun (AA) Treasure Island (AD) Tir Pack (AA) Trivial Pursuit T. (SI) Tryphoon of Steel (AA) Typhoon of Steel (AB) Typhoon of Steel	\$29 \$29 \$ \$44 \$ \$44 \$ \$29 \$ \$29 \$ \$29 \$	\$24 95 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95
form Sawyers Islan (AD) Top Fuel Challeng (AA) Top Gun (AA) Top Gun (AA) Top Gun (AA) Top Gun (AA) Treasure Island (AD) Tir Pack (AA) Trivial Pursuit T. (SI) Tryphoon of Steel (AA) Typhoon of Steel (AB) Typhoon of Steel	\$29 \$29 \$ \$44 \$ \$44 \$ \$29 \$ \$29 \$ \$29 \$	\$24 95 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95
form Sawyers Islan (AD) Top Fuel Challeng (AA) Top Gun (AA) Top Gun (AA) Treasure Island (AD) Trival Pursuit N (SI) Trival Pursuit N (SI) Trival Pursuit T (SI) Typhoon of Steel (AA) Typhoon of Steel	\$29 \$29 \$ \$44 \$ \$44 \$ \$29 \$ \$29 \$ \$29 \$	\$24 95 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95 839 95

tem, red is the major offender. Next time you see any graphic on television using red lettering jump up and take a closer look at it, the edges will most likely be bleeding into the surrounding picture area. Now, I can't tell you not to use red, but tone it down, make it pale red by using the palette's saturation control.

All the graphics I create are produced by looking at them on the Amiga monitor's CVBS (Composite) setting. What you see on the RGB setting as far as true colour and area size goes is about 75 percent different from what you will get once the image is recorded to video.

The RGB setting hides a lot of problems that will show up on a standard television set. By using the CVBS mode I am actually seeing exactly what everyone else will see when the final product is aired

Centring the image

Also the physical placement of an image shown on a monitor using the RGB mode is different to that of the Composite mode. An image correctly centred on your monitor will be shifted to the left when screened on a TV set. This is due to RGB/Composite signal differences.

If you are using either the 500 or 2000 Amiga the only way to obtain a composite picture (apart from a genlock) is to use Commodore's A520 television modulator that plugs into the 23 pin video port of the computer. Unfortunately you will not be able to switch back and forth between composite and RGB as was possible with the 1000 machines. With the monitor switched to CVBS you are looking at the composite signals, I call it the WYSIWYG mode, What-You-See-Is-What-You-Get. So selecting colours in that mode is highly recommended.

Herring-bone

Which brings us to the "herringbone" effect. An effect caused when a light colour meets a dark colour, the result is an optical illusion of a myriad of

colours merging together, and all that will show up on video. By using the saturation and hue controls within *Deluxe Paint* for example, you can significantly lessen this problem, but remember to be in the CVBS mode while you are adjusting your colours.

Instead of a black and white font make it light grey and dark gray. Or instead of red and blue make it pale red and pale blue. What you should end up with is less violent image with little or no herring-boning. Looking at your completed picture in the RGB will most likely reveal a pale water-colour picture, but forget RGB, it's the Composite image that you will record.

Anti-aliasing

Not all herring-boning is fixed that easily, there will be some that will just not go away. But Dpaint II has a very powerful tool to rid us of this plight. It's called "Anti-aliasing" (the ability to smooth the rough or bleeding edges). Imagine a white straight diagonal line drawn across a black screen. The jagged edge of the line is very visible against the black background. Use the "Smooth" command found under the Mode Menu. By selecting a small brush and running down the length of the white line, the contrast between the two adjoining areas is reduced. Dpaint finds colours in the palette between the two bordering colours and paints the boundary in intermediate shades. "Smooth" looks at the current palette and finds the colours closest to the ones under the brush. So in this case it would paint a range of greys along the edge of the line. Use this technique while in CVBS mode and you will see the jagged edges and herring-boning disappear before your very eyes. But don't over-do it, otherwise your final picture will look diffused or out of focus.

Another problem with Amiga graphic-makers who dump their creations to video is that the majority of images I have seen are not correctly sized or centred for video/TV display. There is nothing worse than viewing titles that are off-

centre, that is, lettering that is closer to one edge of the screen than the other.

Setting your monitor

I have yet to see one Amiga owner's monitor set to the correct TV standard setting. Most are usually under-scanned or over-scanned. Now don't let me tell you how to set your monitor, it is entirely up to you, but if you want to record your pictures to tape then you'll have to change a few things.

What you have to do is re-align the Preferences on your graphics software disk, (whether it be *DPaint*, or whatever), to match the CVBS monitor mode setting. It is best to do all the following with a working copy, not your original.

With your monitor in CVBS mode boot up your copy of *Dpaint* disk and get into Preferences. Click on "Reset All", this will reset your preferences back to the default Commodore settings, so you will have to do a bit of work fixing up your mouse, CLI and printer settings etc.

The surrounding border of the Preferences screen will be more to one side of the screen than the other. With the move gadget simply re-align the borders to get the best central position within the screen area and save those settings. This still may not be as accurate as you think.

If you have fiddled with your monitor's horizontal centring knob and the other related knobs on the rear of the set, then the only successful way of finding your monitor's true centre is to have a standard television set patched into the Amiga and split the signals between the two sets. You will then have to centre the image with Preferences while watching the television set. Once centred you can re-align your monitor controls to match the TV if you wish, but this will upset your RGB monitor settings. I'll leave it up to you.

Dennis Nicholson is the Editor of GRAPHICS-PALETTE, the desktop video disk-zine for the AMIGA.

Westend

COMPUTERS

AMIGA 500 from \$799.00 128D with JANE \$595.00 Why buy a Propack?

Mouse Mats - Normally \$19.95 (top quality pad) Now \$9.95 RED, BLUE, GREY - while they last!

AMIGA 501 Memory Expansion \$299
DRAGON'S LAIR \$89.95
GET BOTH TOGETHER ONLY \$349

Sound digitiser perfect for the Amiga Works with Audio Master II Guaranteed up to 55K, Stereo \$169.00

DELUXE PAINT III

The latest and greatest paint program for your Amiga \$249.00

5.25" disks Packets of 10 \$6.50

Need help?
We have
Australia's
largest range
of Hint Books

MAIL ORDER (03) 350 5144

C128 RAM Expansion 512K \$329.00 3.5" disks \$21.95 Z Box of 10

Now Here!

Gunship for the Amiga Super Hang On R-Type Carrier Command (new version)

Action Replay v.5 Super Snapshot (+ 128 version)

Super Range of Abacus Books

Amiga for Beginners Basic Inside & Out Tips and Tricks Machine Language System Prog Guide Dos Inside & Out
C for Beginners
Disk Drives Inside & Out
Dos Quick Ref Guide
3D Programming in
Basic

Program disk available for most books

Super Westend Card

Join now for your Westend card.
This entitles you to super
discount specials and faster
processing of orders.

(03) 350 5144 402-404 Bell St Pascoe Vale 3044

(03) 670 1533 277 Elizabeth St Melbourne 3000 (07) 221 0055 Shop 86 The Myer Centre Brisbane 4000

WordPerfect Library

by David Legard

ESKTOP ORGANISERS are by no means a new software concept, but it is not often that you get a company with the background of the US Wordperfect Corporation offering something along these lines.

Wordperfect Corporation is best known for its wordprocessing software for IBM PC compatibles and the Amiga, which is thought to still be the worldwide market leader. When a company like this turns its attention to another area of software, you expect it to turn out a fairly solid, full-featured and detailed package.

And you certainly wouldn't be disappointed on that score with Wordperfect Library. Among other features, it includes not one calculator but three, a powerful File Manager, Text/Program Editor, Calendar, and Database module, all of which can be highly customized to the user's taste. You might expect all this to carry a premium price tag, but distributor Sourceware is offering Library for \$A199.00.

Installation

Installation is simplicity itself as Library comes as a Workbench disk containing the five separate programs preferences and system drawers. Library will run on Amiga 500, 1000 and 2000 with a minimum of 512K of RAM and one disk drive. There is a separate Library Print disk containing various fonts and printer definitions, and the whole thing certainly becomes much easier if you have a second disk drive to hold a data disk or the Print disk.

Setup

As most of the customization is done within the separate modules of Library,

there is no need for an extended setup procedure. All that needs to be done is to select the appropriate printer.

Library supports over 100 different printers and up to six can be selected at any time for different jobs. For instance, a database report might be sent to a laser printer, while a diary schedule can make do with our dot matrix.

Calculator

As mentioned, there are in fact three different calculators - Scientific, Financial and Programmer backed up bY 110 pages of documentation in the manual. Simply, this is the most comprehensive calculator I have ever seen. The calculator is large and clear on the screen, and has a pop-up list of 100 memory registers.

In financial mode these include special registers for Principal Payment, Future Value and so on. All the calculators can be used in Algebraic or Reverse Polish Notation (RPN) and contain more functions than you will find on most hand held physical calculators.

The Programmer calculator is perhaps the most interesting, with decimal to octal, binary and hexadecimal conversions, and most assembler operations such as bit rotates and shifts, logical And, Or, Xor and so on.

There is no Help feature in Calculator, but anyone who cannot use this module would not be able to use a hand held, and all the odd functions (such as SOYD and AMRT) are adequately explained in the manual.

More surprising, though, is the lack of a printing feature. It is often handy to have the hard copy of a series of calculations and it would not seem a difficult feature to incorporate.

Calendar

Library's Calendar module is based on four windows - the Calendar itself, a To-Do window, an Appointment window, and a Memo window. This seems like a rather clumsy structure - after all, what you want to know is simply what you have to do and when, without scanning all the windows. And the clumsiness extends to the general operation of Calendar, especially if you are using the mouse.

It is not enough to click on one of the windows to be able to schedule a task, but instead it is necessary to find the appropriate Add Task command from the pull-down menus. But this is compensated for by the extreme ease of moving from date to date, as the calendar itself is always on screen.

Also on the plus side, Calendar is extremely fast, and has extensive features such as warning of duplicating or overlapping appointments, alarm priority scheduling, and a comprehensive method of print formatting to obtain attractive results.

It is usually hard to justify the use of a computer calendar over a handwritten diary, but if you really did have a full work schedule to organize, you might easily use *Library's* Calendar.

Notebook

You would be much more likely to use Calendar when you had also examined the Notebook filing database module, to my mind the highlight of the *Library* package. There is nothing particularly revolutionary about Notebook - each item in the database appears as a record, and the records are combined into a list - but the ease with which you can customize your database is extremely



Trilogic			H.P.D.		
Amiga Mini Amp	\$64.95		Amiga Senator 3.5" disk drive	\$280.00	
Amiga Audio Digitiser	\$99.00		Amiga Master 5 1/4" disk drive	\$380.00	
Amiga Stereo Audio Digitiser	\$125.00		Amiga Midi Interface	\$64.95	
Amiga Printlink	\$89.90		Amiga 1901 conversion	\$99.00	
C64 Diagnostic Cartridge	\$54.95		Amiga 500 External drive boot switch	\$59.00	
C64 Drive Doctor 1541/1571	\$42.95		Amiga 500 Pack	\$890.00	
C64 Datasette Doctor	\$34.50		Amiga 1084S Monitor (Full Stereo)	\$575.00	
Datasette Backup Boards DCL1	\$29.95		Amiga A1000 Gender Changer	\$27.95	
Expert Cartridge and utility disk	\$115.00		Amstrad Printer Lead	\$35.00	
Expert V3.2 utility disk	\$12.95		C64 Stereo Sound Synth	\$49.90	
Expert V3.2 system disk	\$12.95		Citizen 120D printer with interface	\$399.00	
Expert V4.1 enhancement disk	\$29.95		Commodore 3M serial extension	\$9.00	
Expert V3.2R + Utility + V4.1R	\$129.95		Commodore C64 dust cover	\$12.95	
	4 120.00		Commodore 64C dust cover	\$12.95	
Specialist Software			Commodore Video Lead	\$18.00	
Disks 5 1/4" 2S 2D 10	\$7.50		Commodore R/F lead 64/128	\$5.50	
Disks 5 1/4" 2S 2D colour 10	\$15.00		C64 Centronics Lead	\$38.00	
Disks high quality 3.5" MF-2DD10	\$27.00		C128 80C Mono Lead	\$20.00	
Amiga Software			Disk Box DD-180L Deluxe 5.25"	\$42.00	
Barbarian II	\$54.95		Excelerator+ Plus disk drive		
California Games	\$68.95		Economical fastload cartridge 64/128	\$279.00 \$24.95	
Dragon's Lair	\$82.95		Excelerator/Super 5 drive DOS upgrade chip	\$20.00	
F16 Falcon	\$68.95		4 slot cartridge expander board		
Who Framed Roger Rabbit	\$64.95		Programmers Reference Guide C64	\$54.95 \$34.95	
The state of the s	401.00		Programmers guide to the Amiga	\$44.95	
C64 Software			PC Printer lead		
Barbarian II	\$37.95		Parallel cable 1541	\$19.95	
Sinbad and the Throne Falcon	\$34.95		Parallel cable 1571 (External)	\$32.95	
Sports World '88	\$34.95		Quickshot MK I Joystick	\$32.95	
Thunderblade	\$34.95	-	Quickshot MK II Joystick	\$12.95	
Ultima V	\$46.95		Quickshot MK II Turbo	\$24.95	
Disk Storage Box 3.5"			Reset cartridge	\$44.95	
YUDD 5	\$2.50		Turbo menu + Fastload cartridge	\$12.95	
DD 10A	\$4.95		Vic-20 Composite video lead	\$44.95	187
DD 40L	\$11.95		Starcursor Professional joystick system	\$25.00	
DD 80L	\$16.95		Panasonic KX-P1081 printer	\$49.00 \$406.00	
Diskette Notcher	\$10.95		Panasonic KX-P1082 printer	\$470.00	
Diele Characas Davi E OF	4.0.00		Panasonic KX-P1083 printer	\$900.00	
Disk Storage Box 5.25"			Panasonic KX-P1540 printer	\$1100.00	
YUDD 5	\$2.50		Panasonic Super5 E1201A printer	\$369.00	
DD 10 A	\$4.95		Xetec Super Graphix junior printer interface	\$99.00	
DD 40L	\$11.95		Xetec Super Graphix printer interface	\$159.00	
DD 80L	\$16.95	-	Xetec Super Graphix gold printer interface	\$249.00	
Diskette Notcher	\$10.95				
Disk Storage Box 5.25"			Custom cables available on requ		
DD5	\$2.50		Commodore parts available, pric	es on	
DD10	\$3.95		request.		
DD50L	\$12.95				
DD100L	\$13.95		Mail order repairs by authorised i	ndepende	ent
DD120L	\$17.95		Commodore Service Centre. Pho	ne for det	ails.
	V301701707				100

Also phone for quote on repairs on all computers - Authorised Commcare Centre. Money Orders and Cheques welcome or use your Bankcard, Mastercard or Visa.

● HPD will make you the experts ● Mail your order to: 7/100 Hewittson Road Elizabeth West SA 5113

or phone your order now on (08)252 3300 Faxed orders (08) 252 4755 Add \$3 Postage and Packing to all prices - For drives and printers add \$10











impressive.

Drawing up database record templates and specifying field names and lengths has in the past often been a wearying and baffling task, but Notebook lets you do it all directly on the screen and obligingly moves its delimiting boxes around in response to the movements of the mouse.

It is also extremely easy and fast to change the particular record fields which are displayed on the full list of records, and sorting, searching, and matching are carried out with the minimum of fuss. Typically, Notebook contains functions such as auto-dialling, multiple choices for date formatting, and extensive print formatting capability.

Notebook makes it easy to set up a database, and a pleasure to continue working with it.

File Manager and Program Editor

These two modules can be lumped together as the oddities of the *Library* package. The Calculator, Calendar and Notebook modules are the classic desktop organizer applications. But it not quite so easy to see why end-users would be interested in manipulating files and directories or whether it should be made this easy for them.

Similarly, Program Editor is described as a programming tool rather than a straight text editor. In fact, you can produce text quite happily on it, but perhaps the company would prefer you go out and buy Wordperfect itself.

File Manager makes browsing and organizing the disk files structure very easy and is certainly a tremendous help to people unfamiliar with the CLI.

Program Editor is a perfectly competent if rather unexciting text/program editor with a few interesting features such as Amiga/Control keymapping and a hex edit feature.

Library

There are several features available throughout Library which are Wordper-

fect Corporation trademarks. The modules contain an automatic timed data back-up facility, and the ability to create extensive chained macros to automate repetitive procedures.

Perhaps more importantly, the package is inherently reasonable. It consistently works in the way that you would expect it to, and visits to the manual are few and far between. Although the modules are separate in the sense that data cannot be transferred between them, they can be simultaneously active, assuming you have enough memory.

Library comes across as a very well engineered and well produced piece of software, which will increasingly come into its own as the workload placed on it grows. And that is really the key for individual users to decide whether the package is worth \$A199.00.

Wordperfect Library published by Wordperfect Corporation, distributed in Australia by Sourceware Pty. Ltd. Unit 1, 6/8 George Place, Artarmon, NSW (02) 4277999.

Australian Commodore and Amiga Review

Commodore Annual 1989

It's got the lot: ♦ Disk drives ♦ Word processing

- ♦ EasyScript tutorial ♦ Graphics ♦ Communications
 - ♦ Desktop Publishing ♦ Geos ♦ Basic
 - ♦ Machine Code ♦ User Groups

Monster Software Guide

Cut out order and send to Gareth Powell Publishing 21 D	arley Road, Randwick, 2031
Name	
Address	Postcode
Charge Rankcard No	Exp
Please Send me Copies of Commodule A	IIIII 1909
at a cost of \$5.95 each plus \$1.00	0 P. & P.

INTERLINK SOFTWARE Pty Ltd

Would you buy software from this Mail-Order Company? You should do!!!!!

.... because if you don't you'll be missing out on the **BEST PRICES** in Australia for **AMIGA** and **C64/128** software products and books. We have **OVER 1500 ITEMS** in our price list at the lowest prices around. We carry an extensive stock so in most cases we can ship your order the day we receive it. Below is a sample of our **EVERY DAY PRICES** - NOT specials - and they all **INCLUDE DELIVERY** to your door, so there are **NO HIDDEN CHARGES**. We even offer an extra 5% discount on any order over \$1,000. You can order by Mail or Phone (Credit Card only), and pay by Cheque, Money Order, Mastercard, Visa or Bankcard. Phone or write to get your copy of our complete catalogue.

Interlink Software the largest range, the lowest prices, the best service
P.O. Box 1155 Tuggeranong, ACT 2900
Business Hours 9am 5pm (Mon-Fri) (962) 310 155

AN				10 155			
	IIGA			C64/	128		Tolken on the
259.00	Jet	77.00	Basic Compiler 128	95.00	Jet		77.00
109.00	Joan Of Arc	52.00	Batman	35.00	Music Constr	uction Se	
209.00	Kind Words II	129.00	Becker Basic	76.00	Netherworld	delion oc	35.00
69.00	Lattice C Developer	429.00	Blazing Paddles	58.00	Newsmaker 1	28	57.00
429.00	Lattice C++	549.00				20	35.00
64.00	Magellan				The state of the s		95.00
199.00						licher	49.00
259.00	MovieSetter						49.00
55.00	PageStream						57.00
68.00							49.00
64.00	Photon Paint II					ii i igittei	35.00
129.00	Print Master Plus					a Tadi	29.00
119.00							
						1	49.00
219.00						hal I Ini-	49.00
219.00	Pro Video Plus						49.00
169.00						JII .	77.00
							68.00
)	95.00
							95.00
						100	26.00
							86.00
							76.00
	The state of the s					oges	49.00
							35.00
							34.00
							54.00
							58.00
							58.00
							35.00
							38.00
		137.00					87.00
	1796/1907/1907/1907/1907	-i- +i+1					
		ete DI I	Educational field for	all ages.			ome with
	range.				optional di	sks.	
10,00	Product Name			Computer	r Price	Qty	Total
	429.00 64.00 199.00 259.00 55.00 68.00 64.00 129.00 105.00 219.00	429.00 Lattice C++ 64.00 Magellan 199.00 Marauder II 259.00 MovieSetter 55.00 PageStream 68.00 PHASAR V3.0 64.00 Photon Paint II 129.00 Print Master Plus 119.00 Professional Page 105.00 Project D 219.00 ProSound Designer 219.00 Pro Video Plus 169.00 Quarterback 169.00 Raw Copy 99.00 Rocket Ranger 339.00 Sculpt 3D 79.00 Shakespeare V1.1 389.00 Silver Turbo 3D 79.00 SmartKey 109.00 Sonix 379.00 Star Glider II 49.00 Super Hang-On 68.00 TV Show 77.00 Videoscape 3D V2.0 V.I.P. 95.00 WordPerfect V4.1 105.00 95.00 44.00 1259.00 Target in Completer ange.	429.00 Lattice C++ 549.00 64.00 Magellan 269.00 199.00 Marauder II 68.00 259.00 MovieSetter 139.00 55.00 PageStream 269.00 68.00 PHASAR V3.0 129.00 64.00 Photon Paint II 195.00 129.00 Print Master Plus 58.00 119.00 Professional Page 495.00 105.00 Project D 74.00 219.00 ProSound Designer 199.00 219.00 Pro Video Plus 449.00 169.00 Quarterback 95.00 169.00 Raw Copy 85.00 99.00 Rocket Ranger 58.00 339.00 Sculpt 3D 149.00 389.00 Silver Turbo 3D 179.00 389.00 Silver Turbo 3D 179.00 49.00 Superbase Professional 475.00 49.00 Super Hang-On 49.00 49.00 Super Hang-On 49.00 <	429.00 Lattice C++ 64.00 Magellan 269.00 CadPack 64 64.00 Magellan 269.00 CadPack 128 199.00 Marauder II 68.00 Captain Blood 259.00 MovieSetter 139.00 COBOL 128 55.00 PageStream 269.00 Corruption 68.00 PHASAR V3.0 129.00 Cybernoid II 64.00 Photon Paint II 195.00 Double Dragon 129.00 Print Master Plus 18.00 F16 Combat Pilot 119.00 Professional Page 195.00 Fleet System 2 Plus 64 105.00 Project D 74.00 Fleet System 4 128 119.00 Pro Video Plus 149.00 Flight Simulator II 1219.00 Pro Video Plus 169.00 Quarterback 169.00 Quarterback 169.00 Raw Copy 169.00 Rocket Ranger 179.00 Shakespeare V1.1 179.00 Shakespeare V1.1 179.00 Shakespeare V1.1 179.00 SmartKey 179.00 SmartKey 179.00 Sonix 118.00 GeoCalc 64 109.00 Sonix 118.00 GeoFile 64 109.00 Super Hang-On 179.00 GeoWrite Workshop 64 179.00 Super Hang-On 179.00 Videoscape 3D V2.0 179.00 Videoscape 3D V2.0 170.00 V2.00 V2.00	429.00 Lattice C++ 549.00 CadPack 64 67.00 64.00 Magellan 269.00 CadPack 128 95.00 199.00 Marauder II 68.00 Captain Blood 39.00 259.00 MovieSetter 139.00 COBOL 128 67.00 55.00 PageStream 269.00 Corruption 39.00 68.00 PHASAR V3.0 129.00 Cybernoid II 34.00 64.00 Photon Paint II 195.00 Double Dragon 34.00 129.00 Print Master Plus 58.00 F16 Combat Pilot 49.00 119.00 Professional Page 495.00 Fleet System 2 Plus 64 58.00 105.00 Project D 74.00 Fleet System 4 128 76.00 105.00 Project D 74.00 Fleet System 2 Plus 64 58.00 105.00 Project D 74.00 Fleet System 2 Plus 64 58.00 105.00 Project D 74.00 Fleet System 2 Plus 64 78.00 105.00 Project D <	429.00	429.00

From the bench

Our Anonymous man behind the bench of a Commcare centre, located somewhere in Australia, keeps us informed on the goings on at his posting.

A Commcare Centre requires a wide range of expertise to keep it on the air. If you think it is simply a case of fixing a few 64s and 128s, think again. Commodore started in this business with the PET, way back when, and some people still use them. We still service these machines, along with the 3000, 4000 and 8000 range.

All of these machines had their own range of peripherals including 10" and 15" printers and single, dual and hard disk drives.

Next came the VIC20 with all of its attendant bits and pieces, more printers and disk drives plus plotters and memory expansion modules.

The next item on the agenda was the ubiquitous 64. This machine heralded a veritable explosion in Commodore's range of add-ons. Who remembers the complete range of printers that have been hung on the 64? We do, we still have to keep parts for them and train new technicians to fix them.

Next up, don't forget the +4 and C16, with their unusual joystick and Datasette ports. Onward now to the 128 and 128D. More disk drives, more printers. Next stop the Amiga range complete with 3.5" drives and laser printers to add to our nightmares.

Commodore have not forgotten the business user either. The PC5, 10, 20, 40, 60 range has added to the number of spare parts bins we need and the encyclopedia of information we are supposed to remember. This list is far from complete, after all I haven't mentioned the monitors at all, but it does give you an idea of the huge range that Commodore has market-

ed over the years.

So, if you feel like starting up in the Commodore repair business just remember you could finish up trying to repair machines you've never heard of.

In order to service this everexpanding range we employ eight technicians, each of whom has his specialities. All of them are capable of repairing whatever we throw at them, but each one seems to have gravitated towards a particular machine or range of machines and made it his own.

Take Ian Pennybridge for example. Originally an 8000 series technician, he fell in love with the 64 when it was released. (Didn't we all?) But love is fickle, and a few years later the Amiga has completely turned his head.

Icky Blue Muck

Trying to get him to work on anything but the Amiga is difficult. Trying to get him to work on a PC is well nigh impossible. MS-DOS is not his favourite operating system and any attempts to get Ian to work on Icky Blue Muck clones are usually met with the sign of the cross to ward off the evil. This from a man who reads books about self-propelled luggage and wizards with staffs of Sapient Pearwood! Give him an Amiga, preferably with lots of memory and no Sidecar, and he is in his element.

He can talk all day about the relationship between Denise and Paula (?) and the effect that Buster is having on the 2000. Ask him to speak English and you could have a problem.

Ian's offsider in our little enterprise is "Slurpy" Night, Mr "Start the explana-

tion in the middle". Ask a simple question, like "Is that machine fixed yet?" and you will be regaled with a complete life history of the machine, all the diagnostics he has run on it, the parts used, the interruptions he has had to put up with and how his skiing went last weekend

What you will not find out is whether or not the machine now works. As nobody has understood a word of this since 1985 we've given up asking. Slurpy works on the PC range with the minimum of fuss and actually seems to enjoy MS-DOS, a fact which constantly lands him with some of our worst customers.

Business users seem to think that they have some God-given right to have their machines repaired yesterday and poor Slurpy gets most of them for his troubles. We appreciate that these people are heavily dependent on their machines and always try to get them up and running as quickly as possible, but the PC is not always an easy beast to work on.

This, coupled with the fact that spare parts are sometimes in short supply, can lead to a slow turnaround in the workshop. Whilst a delay may not be critical for a home enthusiast it can cause absolute havoc in a business environment and this causes a certain amount of friction between the technicians and the customers.

Thankfully, Slurpy seems to be able to handle this and keep the lid on things at the user sites, a mixture of diplomat and technician.

Don't tell us . . .

Enough about us, time to talk about you. Can I insert here a plea on behalf of every technician in the country? Please

give us a decent fault description to work on. We do not need *War and Peace* but something more than "It ain't working proper" would be nice. Do not try to guess what the problem is, just give us the facts and we'll do enough guessing for everyone.

We had an Amiga 500 in from a dealer a few weeks ago with a note saying that the parallel port was faulty. I connected a printer, sorted out the Preferences and set to work. After about an hour of printing test patterns, text and graphics I concluded that the parallel port was functioning perfectly. I noted this on the Service Report and politely suggested that the user may have the wrong cable,

incorrect Preference settings or faulty software.

A couple of days later the machine was back, accompanied by a very nasty letter suggesting that we lift our game and fix it this time. Once more unto the breach, dear friends. Set it all up again, test it all again, and reach the same conclusion again.

Obviously there was more to this than met the eye so I called the dealer to elicit a little more information. Then the story came out. It appeared that if a printer was attached AND an external drive AND the machine was used for two or three hours it would SOMETIMES fail to reboot with the CTRL-AMIGA-AMIG keys.

Somehow this is not quite the same, is it? How this came to be reported as a faulty parallel port is completely beyond me. We found that you did not need a printer or an external drive to trip over this fault and it had absolutely nothing to do with the parallel or any other port. Some "instant technician" had filled in the Service Request and caused everyone a lot of aggravation. All we need is a description of the symptoms, not someone's interpretation of the fault.

Enough for this month, next time I intend to have a look at one of my pet (no pun intended) hates - people who don't read manuals.

公众公众 C64/128 & Amiga Progam Disks at JUST \$5.00 EACH! 소소소소소 Commodore & Amiga Software Club

At last a Software Club that caters specifically for the Commodore user with thousands of excellent quality Public Domain & Shareware programs for both the C64/128 and Amiga. Your membership fee of just \$50.00 per year will make available to you a vast array of great programs from GAMES to EDUCATIONAL to UTILITIES to GRAPHICS & SOUND to BUSINESS to COMMUNICATIONS and everything in between, and the list is growing continually! At just \$5.00 per disk you would say that was a pretty good deal, right? Well read on ...

YOU BENEFIT 8 FANTASTIC WAYS!

- 1. Free and automatic membership to the exclusive Island Bulletin Board system. (03) 742 3993
- 2. Catalog Disk listing all currently available progams.
- 3. Magazine on a disk keeping you up to date with news and views from the world of Commodore.
- 4. Hardware & Software specials at super special prices to Club Members!
- 5. Access to the ISLAND Database on Viatel if you have Viatel membership. (Node 66697)
- 6. All orders are GUARANTEED to be shipped within 48 business hours.
- 7. Your exclusive Island Software Club Membership Card.
- 8. Exclusive membership to the most progressive Software Club around!

Why not join in this most exciting venture right now?! Just fill in and send the order form below using our FREEPOST address, and we'll have your membership in the post to you. If you require further information, then write to me personally, Ross Skinner, at the same address or call on (03) 741 9981. We'll be waiting to hear from you!

ISLAND SOFTWARE CLUB MEMBERSHIP send to: Island Software Club FREEPOST 49 P.O. Box 381

Werribee VIC 3030

Compact Disc Technology

The New Generation

by Bernard de Broglio

N THE MODERN world, communications and its attendant technology play a fundamental role. Television and radio, telephones and online databases are just a few examples of the development of the Information network.

A process which began with the oral tradition of Homer and has encompassed figures such as Johann Gutenburg, Gugleilmo, Marconi and Alexander Graham Bell is now preparing itself for a new generation - the generation of optical disc technologies.

In one sense, that technology is already with us. Monash University Library and several other tertiary institutions have installed databases on DC-ROM, while others still throw money at the laser disc arcade machine, Dragon's

Yet there is a difference between the feasibility of a product in expensive high-end applications and its acceptance within the broader public. An analogy may be made between optical disc technology and the computer industry in the 1970's. It took low cost, mass produced PC's to lead the computer revolution into the public sphere.

Laser disks

The first optical retrieval system was the laser disk, made famous by its stunning use in arcade machines, and once touted as an alternative to the VHS and Beta video formats. This idea was effectively knocked back because users could not record to a laser disc. Nevertheless, films on this medium were already selling in London's Virgin MegaStore in 1987.

Laser discs were the first product of the new technology, but they are no

longer a serious alternative for the future. They are too large (30 centimetres in diameter) and the playback machines are more than expensive.

New processes in manufacturing have resulted in the 12 centimeter disc format. familiar to all CD audio buffs. This new size has been accepted as a standard and, compared to its outsized predecessor, deservedly earns the name 'Compact Disc'.

CD audio is now the acknowledged medium for the entertainment and music industry. Compact Discs outsell vinyl records and will soon completely overshadow the humble cassette as well. Forget about Digital Audio Tape.

"The DAT format is widely believed in the industry to be just about dead as a mass market machine, stifled by high costs and threatened legal action", wrote the Sydney Morning Herald's esteemed David Frith.

The ubiquitous music CD has a broader use in data storage. In fact, the manufacturing process is identical. 650 megabytes of text (about 300,000 A4 sheets of paper), 72 minutes of moving sequences, 7000 still pictures and 20 minutes of sound, 72 minutes to 19 hours of audio (depending on quality level) OR a mix of the above can be packed onto one 12 centimeter disc.

There is now emerging a variety of is then pressed as usual. compact disc formats, designed to meet specific applications.

CD-ROM

Compact Disc - Read Only Memory (CD-ROM) is gaining ever greater acceptance as a data storage device. It is the cheapest method of storing mass information and has the advantage of brisk search-and-retrieval times.

nology and CD-ROM databases are prohibitive for the home or small business user. That may soon change.

Apple already have a CD-ROM player available, and Atari will be displaying their ST drive at PC 89 in March. It should be available soon after this date. according to Atari's Alistair Campion, and will cost "under \$2000". The great advantage of Atari's unit lies in its dual purpose function - the player can handle both DC-ROM and Kylie Minogue, although not necessarily at the same time.

The Atari CD unit will be able to read up to 540 megabytes of data, and - I quote from the press release - "connects. .. through the DMA (direct memory access) channel - a communications port that transmits data at up to 10 megabits per second". The same press release promises supply as from June 1988.

Other CD-ROM players are designed to work under MS-DOS, Hitachi, Philips and Sony have units now available, and Denon, JVC and Toshiba may also enter the Australian market.

Digital Video Interactive (DVI) also utilizes the 12 centimeter CD, and can offer 72 minutes of moving sequences that compare in quality to a standard VCR. Vision is compressed digitally through a two RCA- set chip. This disc

CD-I

Compact Disc-Interactive (CD-I) must be the most exciting use of CD technology. For the first time, sound, vision, data and text, and user interactions are combined within the one medium.

Picture the school of the near future: an ancient history lesson begins with a look at classical Athens. The teacher di-At the moment, the costs of the tech-rects the pupils to look at their personal monitors. A quick search brings forth some information on the city from Athenian writers, Thucydides and Aristophanes. A map of Attica is called up.

The students zoom onto the city and then examine the Acropolis in 3D colour, rotating their point of view around the site, and perhaps double-clicking on specific buildings to reveal more detailed information. Battles are described with text and vision, allowing every pupil the opportunity to see the actual terrain of the country.

Imagine how this could be applied to geography, science and English studies. Imagine the games software.

CD-WORM

Compact Disc- Write One Read Many (CD-WORM) is one step towards the solution of that one problem - the inability to write data to disc. CD-WORM is used in 'in-house' electronic publishing and requires specialized encoding and recording units. As such it is not an option for the average user.

Last year Tandy made noises about a Thor-CD format, which would allow CDs to be erased and recorded upon. I quote David Frith once more.

"The trouble is that to be successful in the marketplace, any recordable system would have to compatible with existing audio CDs. That means getting a license from the Philips group, which is hardly likely to rush to approve a system that threatens its own interests, both in CDs and recording."

So how can optical disc technology be used right now? First of all, you'll need an MS-DOS machine (XT or AT computers, or compatibles), unless you do the unthinkable and pick up an Atari ST and CD-ROM player. Your average CD unit will cost around \$1,500 and you may need to purchase an additional hard disk or two.

Now for some software. How about Facts On File News Digest CD-ROM',

which offers the full text and maps of any news item appearing the 1980-1987 volumes of the 'News Digest'. A snip at only US \$695.

Or the 'Boorbank - Whitaker' database, which contains all the titles in "Whitakers (British) Books In Print'. Information on over 500,000 book records from 13,000 publishers is yours for a subscription (one year only!) of \$2640. Other useful purchases may include the Australian Bureau of Statistics' CDA-TA86 package, which would furnish the salient facts on the 1981 and 1986 population census.

In the future, this will all get cheaper and more accessible, and the range of information on Compact Disc will increase exponentially. The Online 89 exhibition in Sydney has already witnessed an explosion in the availability of CD-ROM products.

I'm waiting for an inexpensive Amiga-specific player and Compact Disc-Interactive. I am not holding my breath.

Commodore computer PCB exchange service

- ◆ Same day certified mail despatch ◆
- ◆ Three months warranty cover ◆
- Re-assembly instructions included ◆

Commodore Vic 20, C16, Plus 4

Commodore C64, 64C

 Simply remove your faulty board from its casing Your board must be complete and in serviceable condition.

· Forward your securely packed board together with your remittance to:

Whites Hill Shopping Village Samuel Street Camp Hill, QLD, 4152 Phone (07) 395 2211

BANKCARD/MASTERCARD/CHEQUE/POSTAL ORDER

NAME				
ADDRESS				
PHONE			PC	
PAY BY CHEQUE	B/C	M/C	Postal Order	
CARD NO				
EXPIRY DATE				
SIGNATURE			DATE	

Prints or Slides Of Your Own Pictures on Amiga or C64.



Send in a disk with the picture in IFF format, a note on the program used to generate it and in TEN DAYS receive a 6x4 glossy, or satin print or 35mm slides of your picture.

Enlargements - up to Poster Size Available on application

Cost:

\$8.50 ea for 1-5 prints

\$6.50 ea for 6-10 prints \$4.90 ea for 11 or more

call BH 018 230 912 or 02 817 2509 AH



Commodore and Amiga Review 49

Computer numbers

for the newcomers to computing

by Robert Nickisson

O NEWCOMERS to computing and regular users who have not delved deeper than the keyboard, or who have a basic dislike of numbers, here is in simple terms an explanation of numbers as they are used in the computer. With it you will gain a greater insight into the working of the computer.

This is not a lesson in Basic programming, nor in machine code programming, nor for hackers or computer wizards - they know it all.

It is on the Numbering Systems and is an attempt to explain in a limited way the usage of the systems as they are relative to the C-64 computer. It is hoped to provide the key points necessary to give a general introduction. My own maths skills are quite limited and my formal education ceased a long time ago, so if I could explore a little you can too. If you develop a knack for it you may find that exploring how the computer operates is as much fun as programming it.

Numbers play an important role in the understanding of computer operation, and it is difficult using a computer other than for games without meeting them in one form or another.

When you first switch on the C-64 numbers appear stating 64K RAM and 38911 Basic Bytes available. The C-64 contains a total of 64 * 1024 Memory Locations. All of them must be readily locatable through some numbering system that is acceptable to the operating system of the computer. These memory locations are called bytes and there are 65536 (0 to 65535) of the little devils. Not all are usable by the programmer, some contain the Operating System without which the computer would cease to function.

Whilst most hobby programming is carried out in BASIC (short for Beginners All Purpose Symbolic Instruction Code) Robert Nickisson is a Marine Engineer by profession but has given sea travel away to work at it ashore, he is 61 and built his first computer from a magazine, Talking Electronics, single board with Z80 CPU, 2716 EPROM, 4 Address and 2 Data LED displays in the early 80's. He has a 128 now but believes the C64 is the best and cheapest unit on the market and still has his.

and we enter normal numbers and letters and symbols as we type them, internally the computer uses the BINARY Numbering System for its operation. When your Basic program is run the Basic Interpreter stored in the memory translates the instructions into binary allowing it to run.

No matter how numbers are entered into the computer they are reduced to binary for execution. Binary numbers are a breeze for the computer; they are however an awkward system for us to use in programming, as a binary number is made up of only the digits ZERO and ONE. Entering large programs in binary would be a mammoth task indeed, when you consider the multitude of Zeros and Ones it is necessary to type out and place in memory.

The numbering systems we will examine are DECIMAL, BINARY, and HEXADECIMAL.

DECIMAL is the (Base Ten) numbering system we use every day and most are at ease with it. Decimal numbers are in common usage in the C-64, our start-up message 64K RAM 38911 Basic Bytes Free in Decimal, 64K meaning 64 * 1024 bytes (65536 bytes). One kilobyte = 1024 bytes. Now the reason we need the other numbering systems:

BINARY is the (Base Two) numbering system the computer uses in its internal operation. Information fed into the computer is stored in Binary in memory and converted to numbers and letters etc when displayed. Without Binary there would be no computer system as we know it today.

HEXADECIMAL is the (Base Sixteen) numbering system and can be really described as the bridge between the decimal and binary systems. Machine Code or Machine Language as it is also known is written in Hexadecimal because Binary numbers translate better from Hexadecimal than from Decimal.

Hexadecimal numbering system

The Base 16 System. This is the system devised as an easy equivalent of the Binary system the computer uses and reads so swiftly. Hexadecimal, called Hex for short, uses the numbers Zero to Nine and the letters A to F for a numbering system to the base sixteen.

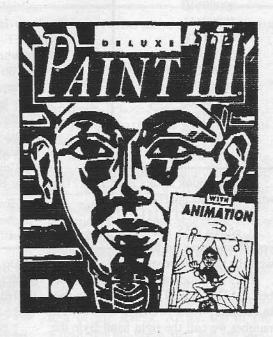
0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 A B C D E F in the Hexadecimal equate to 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 in the Decimal system.

Let's relate the Hexadecimal Base 16, Decimal Base 10, Binary Base 2, numbering systems in the following Relationship Table (see Table A next page).

Hexadecimal and Binary may look a bit strange if you are using them for the first time but you will soon feel at home with them. Our next example is of the numbering systems we are discussing, you may not realise their relationship at this juncture, but you will later. The most common symbol used to tell the user that the number is indeed Hexadecimal is the Dollar sign. From now on \$ means number is Hex.

Hexadecimal - \$FFFF

DO NOT BUY NTSC DELUXE PAINT III



- The version of DeluxePaint III (published by Electronic Arts) that is currently being distributed is not fully compatible with Australian Amigas. It cannot do PAL animations and has problems in low memory situations.
- As soon as the PAL version is available, ECP will release it, but in the meantime **DO NOT BUY DPAINT III**.
- The PAL version will state on the package that it is fully PAL compatible.
- The fully PAL-compatible version is presently expected in May.



Head Office Entertainment and Computer Products Pty Ltd 4/18 Lawrence Drive, Nerang 4211, Qld, Australia Tel (075) 96 3488 Fax (075) 96 3512

Table A

Hexadecimal	Decimal	Binary (a Binary Byte)
\$00	0	00000000
\$01	1	00000001
\$02	2	00000010
\$03	3	00000011
\$04	4	00000100
\$05	5	00000101
\$06	6	00000110
\$07	7	00000111
\$08	8	00001000
\$09	9	00001001
\$0A	10	00001010
\$0B	11	00001011
\$0C	12	00001100
SOD	13	00001101
\$0E	14	00001110
\$0F	15	00001111

Decimal - 65535

Binary (Two Byte Binary Number) 111111111 111111111

Notice both the Hex and Binary numbers are Two Byte numbers, don't let this confuse you. The C64 gets its information in eight bit lots, (one byte) but uses Two Bytes (16 bits) for Addresses, except for a special address called Zero Address (an address we will not be discussing) so for our purpose MEMORY Addresses are Two Byte Addresses. Decimal 65535 is the Highest Memory Address in the C64 Computer. Let's look again at Binary and this Byte, Bit, business.

We have a Two Byte Binary Number ie: 11111111 11111111 (16 Bits)

We have a Byte Binary Number ic: 11111111(8 Bits)

We have a Half Byte Binary Number ie: 1111 (4 Bits) also called a Nybble.

But how do they relate to Decimal and Hexadecimal? Let's use the BYTE 00001111 as our starting Binary number.

If we look back at our relation chart we see, Decimal 15 = 00001111 Binary but it's only the half byte that counts. We know that the Binary system is a Base Two system of numbers which means that as we progress right to left our multiplication doubles

our munupmean	OD HOL	uoic	٥.				100		
Decimal 15 =	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	our binary number
	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	multiply by
	128	64	32	16	8	4	2	1	the multiplier
Decimal 15=	0+	0+	0+	0+	8+	4+	2+	1	add together equals 15.

Now lets look at this Byte 11111111

\$F

4096

what is it in decimal? Decimal? = 11111111

it equals 255 decimal, you should have no trouble working that our for yourself.

Let's now look at our two byte number 1111111 11111111 - what is this in decimal? When we have a Two Byte number we call the right hand Byte the Low Byte and left hand Byte the High byte, we work out both and add them together. We know from above that the Low byte EQUALS 255 decimal, let's work out the High Byte and add it to the Low Byte. The High Byte works out to

(high byte) 111111 1 multiply by; 6 ? ? ? ? ? ? 256 you can work out the other multiplications.

be equal to 65280 Decimal so High Byte + Low Byte = Low Byte = 65280 + 255 = 65535 Decimal.

11111111 + 111111111 = 65535 Decimal and is also the Highest Memory address in the C64. Are you starting to understand the Binary Numbering System? Good, then we will look at the dreaded Hexadecimal System.

The Hexadecimal or Base 16 numbering System

We know that this is a Base 16 numbering system which means as we progress right to left we increase our multiplication by 16. Lets look at the large Hex number we know at present \$FFFF. This is a Hex two byte number, but what is it in decimal? Well you may ask, do I hear you say, however it's just as simple as Binary once you know how. Let's look back at our relations table (Table A). There we find that, Hex \$F equals 15 Decimal so that's a start, and we know as we move right to left from the Units place we increase our multiplier by 16.

our Hex number (and \$F=15) multiply by 256 16 1 the multiplier

Do you see how we get these numbers? (4096 is 16*16*16) Right. (256 is 16*16)

15 15 15 15

F

* * * * multiply by;

4096 256 16 1 the multiplier

61440+ 3840+ 240+ 15 add together = 65535 Decimal so \$FFFF equals 65535 Decimal the Highest Address in the C64.

So all our examples equate to each

other and are just another way of referring to the Highest address in the C64 Computer when using the different Numbering Systems.

Now the POINT of the matter, WHY does the Hexadecimal System (Base 16) make it easier for us to relate to the Binary (base 2) System, the actual operating system of our computer? The answer is in our original relation table if you can see it, at least it's half in it. Answer . . Because it gives us a numbering system of SINGLE figures and letters of 16 numbers (0 to 15) DIRECTLY related to the Binary Half Byte. The Computer recognises Zero as a number (I keep telling

The C64 is an eight bit computer,

Would you rather keep pace?

Or keep ahead.

The reviews of the Amiga 2000 have been overwhelming in their praise.

Rightly so.

Its major features are tailored to keep you a jump ahead of the business pack.

The premier feature is undoubtedly multitasking. This lets

you run virtually unlimited programs simultaneously.

Documents, presentations and the like are quicker to prepare and more impressive in their appearance.

Full colour graphics – 4096 colour shades – boost your impact, on screen and on paper.

Amiga's internal expansion ability shows all concerned that you make sensible investments.

Future additions are accommodated within the system easily and economically. More power and greater capability.

Should you need to be MS-DOS compatible, perhaps for working at home, Amiga is capable of running both



Operating Systems. A very simple expansion.

65,000 Amigas have been sold in Australia. 850,000 Amigas worldwide.

Accordingly, the software collection for Amiga is as diverse as it is numerous.

Titles like WordPerfect,

Professional Page, MaxiPlan, KindWords and Superbase.

A strong business and graphics package for building a stronger business. More are being added.

This is a computer with a career.

Having read this far, you're obviously interested in keeping ahead.

So, as an introduction to Amiga's possibilities, your Commodore dealer will give you the software you need to begin powering ahead.

Smart business people are guiding their future with Amiga.

AMIGA 2000 from Commodore

S M A R T E R.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION SEE YOUR LOCAL DEALERSHIP

meaning it accepts its information in Binary eight bit segments called Bytes.

The Byte can store a number in Binary of from (0 to 255), let's suppose the Byte we are using has a binary reading 00001111. From our relation table we know that this byte we know it is really only a half byte, equals 15 decimal and \$F (Hex) ie; 1111 = 15 and =\$F.

Now the Half Bytes from 0000 to 1111 ie; (0 to 15 Decimal) will allow us to enter any number in binary of from 0 to 15 (16 numbers) AS WILL the Hexadecimal numbers 0 to F (16 numbers) so we can RELATE them directly. The important thing about Hex is that it condenses a nybble or four bits of the binary number into ONE Unit, and it condenses the Byte or eight bits into TWO UNITS of either numbers or letters or a combination of both in the Hexadecimal Numbering System. It is extremely important to recognise this Hex and Byte relationship. Because the Byte is the unit of memory in the computer and also the basis of its operating system. So let's state it again:

A Binary Half Byte or Nybble can represent any of 16 numbers (0-15). The Hex numbers 0 to F...... can represent any of 16 numbers (0-15). Let's look back at our relationship table and pick a number, let's pick Decimal number 12.

Our table states: Decimal 12= \$C = Binary 1100, and there is the relationship we need to understand as plain as a Commodore Joystick. Hexadecimal \$C equals Binary 1100, that is ONE letter \$C stands for the FOUR binary bits (half byte) 1100.

Memory Address Numbers

All Addresses or (Locations) are positions in Memory, call them pigeonholes that can contain ONE BYTE (eight bits) of Binary information, meaning each pigeonhole can contain just one number (at any one time) from 0 to 255 in binary. You know that 0-255 equals 256 numbers.

Another fact is that Addresses or pigeonholes in the C64 go from Decimal 0

Table B

Hexadecimal	Decimal	Memory Used For;	
\$0400 to \$07FF	1024 to 2023	Screen Memory	
\$? to ?	2048 to 40959	Basic User RAM	
\$A000 to \$BFFF	40960 to 49151	The Basic Interpreter	
\$C000 to ?	49152 to 53247	Special User RAM	
\$? to?	55296 to 56295	Colour RAM	

(zero) to 65535 in Hex that is \$0(zero) to \$FFFF and except for Zero Addressing which we are avoiding at this time, use Two Bytes to describe them.

When entering DATA however into the C64 only eight bits can be used. Why? Because the C64 is an eight bit Computer and accepts its data in eight bit segments called Bytes, which you already know, so what is the largest number in decimal that can be entered as DATA? The largest number must correspond with the largest number that a Byte (eight bits) can represent and we know that number is 255.

So Data (one byte), Addresses (two bytes). We are mostly untroubled with address numbers when programming using Basic, because the Basic is automatically sent by the operating system of the computer to a special area reserved in memory for just that purpose. The system allots addresses to the program automatically according to length of lines, program length etc. The only input ferom us being our Line Numbers, 10, 20, 30, and so on, these numbers the system also records.

This AREA, the Basic User RAM (Random Access Memory), starts at Address 2048 and ends at Address 40949. Note the number of Bytes available 40959 minus 2048 equals 38911 - is that number familiar? It should be, we see it each time we fire up the C64, it's a part of the start up message, and this explains how it comes to be there. How many times have you ended up with a mixture of two programs, when loading a second before removing the first from memory? Realising that Basic programs are all loaded into the computer starting at the same Address explains how the second overwrites the first, that is why it's im-

portant to NEW.

NEW, as you know means typing NEW and pressing Return. This clears the memory, giving you a clean slate as it were for the next program. Here is a short list of Addresses in C64 Memory of interest to us as novices. See Table B.

It's our part Memory Map of the computer, you should examine a copy of the full Memory Map of the C64 to check out the Areas shown. There are two types of memory, ROM (Read Only Memory) that is always resident in the computer, activated at switch - on and which we cannot alter. The other, RAM (Random Access Memory), we can alter to suit our programming needs but it is lost from the computer memory when we switch off.

As we examine memory it is apparent that all 65536 Bytes have been allotted to various but interrelated tasks, either for the computer to use doing its duties or for us to use when programming. The other areas of interest are, Screen Memory, Colour Memory, and the Basic Interpreter that takes control of our Basic Program and runs it. The experts can alter some ROM with their little bag of tricks and do amazing things with the innards of the computer, we wish them well.

Let's look at the Address 49152 to 53247 we call Special User RAM. This is because it is an area set aside to store Machine Language programs etc, keeping them out of the way of our normal Basic program. It's to this Area that the Command SYS is often directed, eg. SYS 49152, this would allow a subroutine previously stored at this address to be used in conjunction with a running Basic Program. (To be continued in the June issue.)

Don't miss out on these great bargains! Australian Commodore Review Disk Mags Nos 1 to 13

Disk Magazine One \$10 Disk Magazine Two Forest Raiders - Full machine code shoot 'em up Programs demonstrating 3D graphic plots A terminal program called Teleport Medine code paint, border, input and flash routines Nice Lister - for readable listings on non-Commodore printers. A tutorial on bits and bytes Character editor - for designing your own custom alphabets and Recover II - for recovering deleted files, and a catalog program - for getting a disk directory without losing your A full demonstration of Electronic Card File program And More ... Disk Magazine Three \$10 Disk Magazine Four \$10 Featuring: Hangman, Labyrinth, Calendar, Finance, Typing Practice, Roadblock, Graphic Workshop _ a complete design system for sprites, graphics, Bird Invaders and character sets - with tutorials Also: Typing Tutor - a complete typing program Feature: Constructabrix - education and graphic construction program Works on errors, counts your speed for younger users And More ... And More ... Disk Magazine Six: Disk Magazine Five \$12 \$10 Utilities for using Newsroom on an MPS 802 plus printing disk cover Games: Bert the Bug Home Inventory with directories, writing signs, printing Doodle and Printshop pictures Hangman Graphics: Light Fantastic and more all on the MPS 802! Demos: Amiga Pharoah Utilities: Space Harrier, Max Headroom A demonstration of games in the future 1571 Utility DIR@828 Disk The Pacer, Sade And More ... And More ... Disk Magazine Seven \$12 Disk Magazine Eight \$12 Utilities: Anti-Isepic, Sledgehammer, Fast Format, Renumber, PS/ Utilities Track and Sector, Function Keys, Unscratched, Relocatable PM/NR, PS Printer, Graphics Editor. directory, Tape Rename Other: Joystick Tester, Irish Jokes, Convertor, Ultimate Writer, Home Home/Business Calendars, Chequewriter, Screen clock Finance, Oscilloscope, Dice Roller, Chord Maker, Dark Forest, Don Mar-Graphics ESCOS version 2.99, Newsroom Camera, Clear Screen, tin, Funny, Music Classics. Future Writer, Demos, Enterprise II, Eddie Murphy Demos: Karate Kid II, Thrust Concert, 3D Demo, and more. Games A super special for issue 8. For 128: Bootmaker 128/64 Utility, Convert Basics utility. Disk Magazine Nine \$12 Disk Magazine Ten \$12.95 Cup challenge - sailing simulation C64 14 graphics and music demos C128 Amiga memories Escos with Music Little Invoicer Sprite Clock 128 Disk Filer Sprites in the Border Define your function keys Othello Look-alike 128 Block Reader Compiled Appointment Manager Various games, utilities and graphics Demos and music Three music programs Disk Magazine Eleven \$12.95 Disk Magazine Twelve \$12.95 Education: Equation Manipulation, Linear Equations, Appointment Manager 2.1 - now with print and search facilities. Probability. Utilities: 80 Characters, Graphic Converter, Batch line num-Third Term - comms program, dozens of features, menu driven. ber deleter, Function key definition, System call locator Panes - windowing system. Time Crystal - Interactive graphic demo. At-Dos utilities: Fix directory, Text search, Disk tidy, Drive aligner, Disk doclantis - undersea fast action shoot-em-up. tor. Hi-res jigsaw puzzle. Geos printer drivers. Demos. Circle Navigation, Education Programs, Music, and lots more Disk Magazine Thirteen Charles - a graphics adventure Disk Diskassy - Disk utility Stowaway - a text adventure \$12.95 Disk Label Maker, Icon Changer Blackjack - favourite card game Easy DOS - Program for obtaining directory Calc, Font Diskassy, Graphic Demos Graphic Converter - handy utility Cruncher BASIC - Compact your program

Order Form	copies Disk Magazine No 1 @ \$10	
Name	copies Disk Magazine No 2 @ \$10 copies Disk Magazine No 3 @ \$10	Doct to
Address	copies Disk Magazine No 4 @ \$10	Post to: Australian Commodore Review
Postcode	copies Disk Magazine No 5 @ \$10 copies Disk Magazine No 6 @ \$12	21 Darley Road
☐ Cheque☐ Bankcard☐ MoneyOrder	copies Disk Magazine No 7 @ \$12	Randwick, NSW 2031 OR
No:	copies Disk Magazine No 8 @ \$12 copies Disk Magazine No 9 @ \$12	Use your Bankcard and phone
Expiry Date	copies Disk Magazine No 10 @\$12.95	us to order on:
Signature	copies Disk Magazine No 11 @\$12.95	(02) 398 5111
Please allow two weeks for delivery	copies Disk Magazine No 12 @\$12.95 copies Disk Magazine No 13 @\$12.95 PLUS \$2.00 P+P TOTAL	Postage & packing \$2.00

Your system disks

by Andrew Baines



ITH THE purchase of your new Amiga comes two or more disks. Mine came with Workbench 1.2, Extras 1.2 and Textcraft. Workbench 1.2 provides all the system routines you need for the moment. It is, however, fairly full, and making up a system disk for that wonderful application you found in the Fish collection is not as simple as copying the application to your original Workbench disk.

You should always work from a copy, and keep your original completely separate, and many software houses oblige by keeping copy protection off commercial software.

To make a system disk totally modified to your specifications, it is much easier to start by simply copying your original Workbench disk and then start pulling it to pieces. This can be done either by using a copying program, or by booting Workbench, clicking once on the Workbench disk icon, selecting duplicate from the Workbench menu, and following the instructions - swapping disks if you have one drive.

WB slave

To really pull your copy of WB apart and make it into your slave, you need a directory utility, such as *DirUtil* or *Diskmaster*. There are a few available in the Fish disks: a listing is available in the 1989 Amiga Annual. Directory utilities allow you to avoid continually typing in the CLI, and ensure that you achieve your goals. Pointing and clicking is much easier and less error prone than entering each file name by hand. (Remember that if you are deleting a program that has an icon, you should delete the icon as well. The icon has the same file name with the suffix '.info'.)

Let's start with the C directory of your Workbench copy. If you never use the CLI and are a point and click fan, the C directory is not of any use to you. There are, however, a few things you should leave in it. LOADWB, ENDCLI, DIR, LIST, CD, ADDBUFFERS, TYPE, ED (or TxED if you have it), RUN, RUNBACK (if you have it), COPY, and INSTALL are my suggestions. If you are a practiced user of the CLI, you will of course know exactly what you require, but if you have never found cause for using the CLI, I suggest you delete everything in the C directory except the files listed above.

LOADWB and ENDCLI are the basic two you will need to see the Workbench screen, and all the rest I suggest you leave there, just in case you decide to interface with the Amiga through the CLI: you won't have to copy everything over then.

Hardened CLI users will of course have replaced Commodore's C directory long ago with the AmigaDos Replacement Project's ARP Commands (available from Prime Artifax on (02) 817 0011). These are written in machine language instead of C, so they are much faster. They also accept more common wildcards, and are more consistent in nature. (Many of the ARP commands are better than WB1.3 - Ed.)

DEVS directory

Workbench 1.3 will also have to be a consideration, although I find it too bandaid in approach. The DEVS directory is another area where we can create some disk space. You will notice that the DEVS directory has another set of directories inside it. Move to the PRINTERS directory, and you will see a list of print-

ers. You may delete all of these except the one that matches your printer (the one you picked in PREFERENCES). Suddenly, the space on your disk has grown: the application will probably even fit. But we have only just started.

Moving back into the DEVS directory, go to the KEYMAPS directory. If you are using a Workbench 1.2 disk, you can erase the entire directory if you wish, as the default keymap 'usa1', is built into the ROM of the 1.2 Amigas. If you want to use the '()/*+' on the A500 keypad you will need 1.3's 'usa1' keymap in this directory. However, it should be noted that most commercial software resets the keymap to the ROM copy, and therefore 1.3's contribution is relatively useless.

We have now finished with the KEY-MAPS directory, so it's back to the DEVS directory. Here, there are a number of files with the suffix '.device'. If your printer works perfectly through PREF-ERENCES, delete 'parallel.device', as you will probably never need it. Also, if you don't need access to the serial port while using this disk, delete 'serial.device'. Obviously if you are placing terminal software on this disk, you will need 'serial.device', but otherwise, feel free to make space.

Having already created vast expanses of space on your system disk, we now turn to the FONTS directory. Everything in this directory is easily deleted, unless you plan on putting a wordprocessor, TV*TEXT type program, or desktop publisher on this disk as the application. You don't need any fonts at all unless you use NOTEPAD, as it is the only program on the Workbench disk that requires fonts.

With three of the main directories already out of the way, it's time to make some more waves in the other drawers. The L directory is very hard to change: just leave the three files there. LIBS and T are also hard to touch: I recommend you leave them alone. If you don't have a hard disk, consider erasing the Startup-Sequence.hd in the S directory.

The DEMOS have a use, but if it's not on this disk, the entire directory can go. Also, the EMPTY and EXPANSION directories are tying up space; erase them at will. The System drawer holds many programs that are very valuable to the Amiga owner, but are rarely used, so I recommend you delete all of this directory, paying attention to the links between Duplicate and Initialize in the Workbench menu, and DISKCOPY and FORMAT. You may also need SETMAP if you plan to use Workbench 1.3's 'usa1' for the extra keys on the keypad.

With only one directory to go, you may be wondering why Commodore have placed so many useless files on the Workbench disk. The answer to this is that none are absolutely useless. You will use just about all of the utilities on your Workbench disk at one time or another. We are simply sorting them into two boxes: one labelled 'MOST USED', the other 'LEAST USED' (or deleted from your disk).

The beauty of the Amiga is that you may choose what suits you. Your use of a program may be heavy, while others find it does not fulfill their needs. It is all up to the individual as to how much of the disk's contents you delete. The last directory is the UTILITIES directory, which contains only two programs on 1.2: CALCULATOR and NOTEPAD. Delete them if you don't use them.

What do you need?

Finally, consider whether you really need the clock or PREFERENCES in the main directory. If not, make room. Now that we have a disk free from programs that are rarely used, we can start to fill it up with programs that you use. If you have an application, such as a wordpro-

Amiga-Live!

There's some things that are better left unprinted, at least, in a paper magazine. And there's some things you just can't put in a paper magazine, like a working program, or animated picture.

But, you will find all this and more on *Amiga-Live!*

A bi-monthly magazine on a disk. Two disks are included. The first contains editorial set out in screens to look like magazine pages. The second disk is full of the BEST recent public domain programs - only we've added better icons, and made sure that if it is runnable from the WORKBENCH, you can do just that.

All the programs included

All the programs included come with printed documentation. There are no READ.ME files to look for, just hard copy ready to file away, and refer to when you need it. Amiga-Live!'s programs disk is a good way to collect quality software quickly, and cheaply, if you prefer not to sift through the many Fish Disks looking for those programs that interest you. On our disk, we only put the cream of the rest.

Features of Issue Two - Summer Fun Edition

- Amoeba Classic arcade copy of Space Invaders
- Backgammon Strategy one player versus computer game.
- Moose Mac owners eat your heart out! This comical little character is now at home on the Amiga.
- Amibug Watch him walk across the screen just when you least expect it.
- Uedit Word processing on the cheap! Lots of features edit 100 documents at a time.
- Browser Looking around your disks is easy with this neat utility.
- Dir Master Keep track of what programs you have on which disk.
- Undelete Retrieve accidentally erased files.
- Memo Pad A reminder program to keep track of your appointments.
- Editorial Software piracy what are the companies really doing about it. Software support - is Australia getting a raw deal.

Amiga-Live! is produced by the editors and contributors to The Australian Commodore and Amiga Review, so you can be assured of the quality. (It's getting better every issue.)

You can order directly over the phone by VISA, Mastercard or Bankcard or send a cheque or money order . . . or we'll do a COD (\$3.60 extra!).

CALL (02) 817 0011 to place an order, or write to:

PRIME ARTIFAX, 23 Bonnefin Road, Hunters Hill 2110

Name	
Address	
	tcodeDay Ph
Bankcard ☐ Mastercard ☐	Cheque ☐ Moneyorder ☐ Expiry date
Card No	
Signature	
Issue # at \$24.95	6 months subscription \$119.00 \(\sigma\) 3 months subscription \$64.95 \(\sigma\)

cessor, spreadsheet or even the simplest of text editors that you use very often and find suits your needs, now is the time to copy it to your new disk: to the main or root directory (the one with the C, SYSTEM and UTILITIES directories). After all, it deserves pride of place.

You may now be thinking that we've finished, the job is done. Not so. There are plenty of programs that make life infinitely easier that deserve to be on your disk. Again, as it is your disk, and you are the one who will be using it, you should decide what goes on your disk. I can only recommend programs to you.

Three utilities

There are three main utilities that I use on all my disks. These are DMouse, CONMAN, and either Blitzfonts or FF. DMouse has many functions. It operates in the background, speeding up the mouse pointer, making the window under the pointer the current one, pulling a window to the front if it is clicked on, blanking the pointer and screen after a certain period of inactivity, and executing a selectable CLI command when Left-Amiga and Escape are pressed together.

All options are selectable, and even if you don't have the instructions handy, typing dmouse -h produces a help screen. There are two files: DMouse and DMouse-handler. Place them in the C and L directories respectively. Once activated, DMouse can considerably speed up your Amiga. There are many other DMouse substitutes: Helios-Mouse, Sun-Mouse, POPCLI, MACKIE; all available on the Fish Disks.

CONMAN is the equivalent to Commodore's 1.3 Shell, and it seems to work much more easily. It allows a command history to be brought up quickly, and editing with the cursor keys. Commodore 64 users will know that moving up and editing a mistyped statement is much more efficient than having to type the whole thing again. CONMAN works on the same principle: if you press the up

arrow, the last command typed is displayed. You can then press RETURN, or edit it, or pass over it for previous commands. CONMAN is highly recommended if you hate the nasty way the Shell eats at your memory and disk space. CONMAN is three files: C/CONMAN, L/CONHANDLER and LIBS/CONHANDLER.LIBRARY.

Blitzfonts and FF both speed up your fonts, or the letters printed on the screen. Coupled with a wordprocessor or spreadsheet, one of these two can make cursor manipulation by these programs more acceptable in speed terms. FF is supplied on the Workbench 1.3 disks, whereas Blitzfonts is available in the Public Domain (my version contains no copyright notice). FF is almost twice as small as Blitzfonts, but I don't know what the difference in speed is. There are other utilities that speed up fonts in the public domain: the decision as to whether you need one, and then which one is the best is up to you.

Obviously these three are only examples, and there are many more that you may consider as necessary available free of charge. However, now that you have all the ingredients, it's time to make the pie. The way the disk behaves on insertion is the most important aspect of its usefulness. The file we now have to change is the STARTUP-SEQUENCE.

Start-up

Yes, back in the S directory, the Startup-Sequence forms a vital part of your disk. For instance, do you want Workbench running, or would you prefer your application to auto-boot? Do you wish to run DMouse, or other utilities before you start to enhance your environment? If you do, you must change your Startup-Sequence. As we have deleted most of the C directory, you will need to change this file, otherwise the system will crash when booted from this disk.

I am currently using Scribble!, with DMouse, CONMAN and Blitzfonts run-

ning in the background. Also, my RAM: disk has the C directory of my choice in it, and because I prefer ARP commands, it occupies only 33k of my precious memory. Scribble! is running without the Workbench, but a CLI window below and behind its window. The possibilities are endless. Experimentation is the only way to find the perfect setup for you.

To change your Startup-Sequence, you can use Ed, or your favourite text editor or ASCII-saving wordprocessor. My *Scribble!* Startup-sequence is listed below, to give one example of what is possible

dmouse -s120 -m20; sets screen & mouse blanking to 120 and 20seconds. conman -q; opens quietly (without a window)

newcli Con:0/164/640/92/ScribbleII.CLI; open a CLI at the bottom of the screen. blitzfonts; speed up text on the screen. addbuffers df0: 50; speeds up disk access by buffering. assign dict: sys:; scribble! requirement.

assign udict: sys: ; scribble requirement, runback Scribble! ; Run Scribble! without tying up the CLI. endcli >nil:

And of course the RAM: disk replacing the C directory is essential for speedy CLI work, even if you have two drives. At 33k, the following ARP commands are available: Delete, Dir, Cd, List, Type, Copy, Assign, Info. The ARP.library also has its own directory in RAM:.

The batch file to copy these into RAM is separate from the startup-sequence so that I can choose whether I want them for a particular session or not. With all these options to choose from, you could easily have several different formats for different applications. Once again, the possibilities are endless, limited only by your imagination and the available utilities.



817-0011

"Amiga & C64 Software Specialists"

BOOKS



In Depth reference - learn to speed up data protection, CLI DOS functions and much more. \$34

Amiga C



Introduction to C - explains language elements with examples - C library, compilers and more.

\$34

SUPER

Amiga

SPECIAL A practical guide to 68000

machine code plenty of examples. \$25

AmigaDOS



Easy to follow guide to DOS and the CLI includes Workbench 1.3.

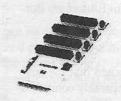
C64er's LOOK!



Expert 3.2 - For serious hackers only. With UTILITY DISK ready to program.

ONLY \$99

Aproexpander.



STOP wrecking your cartridge port! Put all your favourite cartridges on call.\$59

WE CAN

GET

WHAT YOU NEED. JUST CALL

FOR

THE BEST

PRICE

IN

TOWN

GEOS

GEOS 64 2.0 \$99 **GEOS 128** \$99 **GEOCALC 64** \$69 **GEOCALC 128** \$99 **GEOFILE 64** \$69 **GEOFILE 128** \$89 **GEOS WRITER 64** \$69

Amiga External Drive On/Off Switch Daisy Chainable Slim-Line Design Quality Construction Call for price

Still the best database for the C64/C128!

Superbase \$59 C128 \$69 The Book \$29

NEW - ANTI-VIRUS PAK Version 7.0 of our famous Anti-VIRUS PAK will

DISKMASTER for the Amiga

Here at Prime Artifax, we spend a lot of time managing files on our hard disks, and floppies too. After checking out a bundle of utility programs including some cheap PD examples, we still use Diskmaster.

The program enables you to display the directory from two sources - on a different or the same device. Moving into a new directory, selecting files to copy, rename or delete, is then only a click of the mouse away.

There's lots of options for power users. The program is fully multi-tasking, and sits on its own screen so you can keep it in the background until needed.

DiskMaster is highly recommended. Why not grab yourself a copy - and we'll throw in an extra blank disk for good measure! Just mention this ad when placing your order. Our price only \$69.

FISH DISKS 1-177 JS 1-26 00. e free. OREX SKS

excellence!



Call - Our favourite!

TERMS

C.O.D. - No extra charge. Pay nothing until you collect from your Post Office.

Freight - Air Mail where possible.

\$2.50 eastern states - others \$5.

protect you against new	ABATAT
strains including the IRQ	AMICU
VIRUS! Now complete with	\$6.
helpful guide to installation,	postag
protection and vaccination.	MEM
\$14.95	DIS
0 4 . 3 3	

ORDER FORM. Post to: Prime Artifax, 2.	3 Bonnefin Rd, Hunters Hill 2110 Day Phone:
Address: Post Code: 🗆 🗖 Payment Method	ExpDate
Card No.0000 0000 0000 000	

Part 2 The Amiga BASIC Tutorial

BASIC Speech and Sound

by Marco Ostini

he Commodore Amiga is a smooth talker. On many other computers voice synthesizers are an optional extra, but with the Amiga speech synthesis is built into Workbench. On Workbench version 1.3 it is even treated as a device, the same way DF0: is a device.

Using speech synthesis in Amiga BASIC is very simple. There are two commands which govern speech, they are SAY and TRANSLATE. Type this in and run it:

say translate\$ ("Amiga's talk smooth.")

You may have noticed that before your Amiga parted its smooth lips it first had to refer to Workbench or the disk you booted up with to see how it is done.

SAY and TRANSLATE are two separate commands, but when used together, the TRANSLATE command translates whatever you type in between the inverted commas into phonetic text which the SAY command converts into speech. It is important not to forget to type the brackets in also, as they tell the TRANS-LATE command which part to translate.

The TRANSLATE command and its contents can be summed up as a single string variable. Clear the last program out of the computer's memory and enter this:

a\$ = translate\$ ("Computers Count Quickly.") say (a\$)

This method can be used to make the text to be spoken more flexible, for example instead of typing this:

say translate\$ ("Once upon a time,") say translate\$ ("there was a little Amiga,") say translate\$ ("and her name was

Lorraine.")

say translate\$ ("there was a little stead of 'e' the lovely name Rebecca is Amiga,")

say translate\$ ("and her name was Lorraine.")

say translate\$ ("Once upon a time,")

You simply type this, for the same

a\$ = translate\$ ("Once upon a time,") b\$ = translate\$ ("there was a little Ami-

c\$ = translate\$ ("and her name was Lorraine.")

say (a\$ + b\$ + c\$ + b\$ + c\$ + a\$)

It is also possible to view the result of the TRANSLATE\$ command to see how it translates, type this:

a\$ = translate\$ ("Bashful Blitters are Boring.")

say (a\$)

print a\$

It should also be noted that the subject of phonetics is inseparably connected with speech synthesis. (Phonetics is the study of speech and its pronunciation.) The text printed out in the last program is an example of a phonetic word. If you understand what each letter sounds like on its own and in relation with other letters, then you will not only have a basic understanding of phonetics, but you will be able to make your Amiga say what you want, the way you want it pronounced. Type this in for an example:

say translate\$ ("Rebecca.")

Now Rebecca is a lovely name, but when your Amiga pronounces it as Reebecca then we have to adjust the spelling of the word, so that the Amiga's smooth lips are used correctly. Try this adjustment:

say translate\$ ("Rehbecca.")

With the implementation of 'eh' in-

pronounced properly.

Like most things on the Amiga, speech synthesis in Amiga BASIC is incredibly flexible. It is possible to make the Amiga speak in a female voice, or to change the pitch, rate at which it is spoken, volume, and to specify the kind of stereo output desired, plus other options such as giving priority to a certain SAY command so that it can override other speech at any given time. To implement all of the options available is a little bit complex, but we will cover the area fully in a later tutorial. Sound usage in Amiga BASIC programs is also quite simple, and is accessed with the two commands which are SOUND and WAVE. Clear the last program from your Amiga's memory and enter the following:

sound 523.25,18.2,127,0

After running this program you may not be overwhelmingly impressed with my musical talent, but I will now explain to you how to use the SOUND command a little more seriously.

The first number used with the SOUND command in the above program determines the note or frequency the command is to produce. The value of 523.25 for all you budding music buffs out there is equal to middle 'C'. This value can be between 20 and 15000. The second number instructs the SOUND command how long to produce the chosen note. The amount of 18.2 is equal to one second. It is possible to use numbers from 0 to 77 in order to select the desired duration.

The third number is used to adjust the volume at which the note is to be played. A value of 127 is the default amount. Values between 0 and 255 may be used to set the volume to the required level.

The last number is used to govern the

stereo channel for the note. A number of 0 or 3 will cause the sound to come out of the left speaker while a value of 1 or 2 will make the sound stream forth from the right speaker. The Amiga uses four stereo sound channels.

The WAVE command is used to actually create the sound wave to be used by the SOUND command. It can be quite complex to create a custom made wave but there is an easy way out and that is to use the SIN command.

No, the SIN command doesn't make your spotless Amiga do anything wrong, but it is actually an abbreviation of the word sine, which is a mathematical function. Sine waves are renowned for their equal peaks and troughs, making them ideal for the production of sound. In a later Tutorial, when we get into graphics, we will see what sine waves actually look like and experiment with them.

With the WAVE command, the first number represents the stereo channel to be used. The values are the same as those used with the SOUND command. The second value will create the desired sound wave. The value must be an array of integers with a minimum of 256 elements, the elements themselves must not be lower than -128 or larger than 127.

In the following program we use the SIN command with WAVE. Clear the memory and enter this:

wave 0,sin

Scan:

a\$ = inkey\$

if a\$ = "q" then sound 220.00,5,127,0

if a\$ = "w" then sound 246.94,5,127,0

if a\$ = "e" then sound 261.63,5,127,0

if a\$ = "r" then sound 293.66,5,127,0

if a\$ = "t" then sound 329.63,5,127,0

if a\$ = "y" then sound 349.23,5,127,0

if a\$ = "u" then sound 392.00,5,127,0 if a\$ = "i" then sound 440.00 5.127.0

if a\$ = "i" then sound 440.00,5,127,0

if a\$ = "c" say translate\$ ("This program will now cease."):end goto Scan

This program creates the very simplest form of a musical keyboard with a range of an octave, and no sharps or flats. After selecting the output window with the mouse, press any key from 'q' to 'i' to hear the output. You may quit this program by pressing the 'c' key (c for cease).

You may have noticed that when entering the note amounts such as 220.00 Amiga BASIC changes it into 220!. This is only a form of rounding off and nothing to be concerned about.

We scan the keyboard in the above program using the INKEY\$ command. This command scans all the keys and detects whether they have been pressed or not. We give the output of this command the title of a\$ (although it can be anything) so that we can compare the output of the INKEY\$ command with what we are looking for. The GOTO command simply makes the program flow branch back to the label defined.

In the next Amiga BASIC tutorial we will look at the powerful debugging options available and we may even dabble with some elementary graphics.

Australian Commodore and Amiga Review

AMIGA ANNUAL 1989

♦ Word processing ♦ Graphics

◆ Communications ◆ Databases ◆ Games
User Groups, how to beat the Virus, and lots more

Complete Software Guide

Full list of public domain Fish Disks

Only \$5.95 - don't miss it!

Available from newsagents, or by mail order from us:

Post to Gareth Powell Publishing 21 Darley Road, Randwick, 2031 or telephone and give your Bankcard number

Name	Signature
Address	
Chague Ronkaard No	Postcode Exp Date
OnequeDankcaru110	Exp Date
Please Send meCopies of Amiga An	nnual 1989

Lightning Sort - a machine code sort for the C-128

by Graham Winterflood

S OME TIME ago I purchased a book of machine code programs for the C-64 because it contained a sorting routine called ULTRASORT which I was interested in using for a running club handicap program. The sort was written in machine code and was based on the Shell Sort.

Among other things the author claimed that it was probably the fastest sorting program for any eight bit machine and would sort a thousand random strings in about eight seconds, so naturally I was interested. I typed in the three pages of data statements and sure enough the sort worked as advertised, sorting a thousand randomly created strings (or words) in about eight seconds.

However something was puzzling me as I had come across a piece of public domain software earlier, namely a program for sorting disc files and it seemed that it sorted its files much more quickly, so I tracked down the disc file program to investigate. This routine for the C-128 is the result of that search.

When I checked the disc file program I found that the sort routine it used was a file on disc called L-SORT, a machine code routine which occupied only about 250 bytes of code, and when tested would sort a thousand random strings in about two and a half seconds flat. This was quite astounding so I disassembled the routine to find how it worked.

The sort was a machine code version of the SHELL-METZNER sort which explained why it was so fast. This was on a C-64, so I began to wonder if it would run faster on the C-128 which in fast mode had a clock speed twice as fast. This was when it started to get complicated. The L-SORT works by sorting the pointers to the strings, not the actual strings themselves, so when I checked the memory map for the C-128 I discov-

ered that the data for all strings as well as the pointers are all stored in bank one.

This meant that if the sort routine was in bank zero, then a lot of bank switching would be necessary, which would not only make the program longer, but would slow it right down and lose any advantage gained. So the answer was to place the sort routine somewhere in bank one. This was achieved by raising the bottom of array memory by two pages from \$0400 to \$0600. This is done in basic by a line in your program:

POKE 48.6:POKE 50.6:POKE 52.6

As it is intended to use this sort from within a basic program, the next 'problem was to be able to jump from the basic program running in bank zero to sort the strings in bank one, then switch back again without getting lost. A common area of memory which could be seen from both banks at once was required.

I knew that the only common area between the two banks was in the lower four pages of memory, so I searched through Jim Butterfield's memory map and found that the only possible place that was not likely to be in use was at the top end of the basic input buffer. The switching code was then placed in 26 bytes from \$0250 on.

The only other hitch was how to tell the sort routine which array to sort. This is especially important if your basic program has more than one string array in use, which most useful programs would have. This is achieved by line 340 in the sort test program:-

AA\$(1)=AA\$(1):SYS 592

The reason for this strange looking statement is to get the desired string ar-

ray into the current variable pointers at \$49 and \$4A and then transfer the pointers to \$FB and \$FC for the sort routine. In your program substitute your own variable names for AA\$().

This was the quickest method I could devise to refer to the desired array without actually doing anything. Anyhow it works! Well, after all this, just how fast is it, I hear you ask. It will sort a thousand random strings in under 1.2 seconds. Now that is what I call fast.

There are two programs to type in to test the sort. Listing one is a basic loader for the machine code data. This is the program which must be run first, and can easily be attached to your own basic programs. After it is typed in and run you will be advised that the code is installed, assuming no mistakes in your typing, otherwise a check sum will advise if there is an error in your data statements.

Note that a Bank 1 statement is issued prior to reading in the data for the machine code. After it is read in to memory, a Bank 15 statement is issued to return the computer to its default setting. Essentially Bank 15 in basic is the same as bank zero in machine code.

Next type in and run listing two to test the sort. You will be asked how many elements you wish to sort. The computer will then begin creating that number of random strings varying in length from one to ten letters. When that is done you can hit any key to begin the sort.

The computer times how long it takes, and when the sort is complete, hit another key to see the sorted strings printed out. At the completion the time taken for the sort will be displayed.

If using this sort in your own programs the important points to remember can be copied from listing two, namely the number of elements to be sorted converted to LO/HI format as in line 110, and the first element of your array to be referred to such as

AA\$(1)=AA\$(1):SYS592, as in line 340.

It is important that this line is in your program immediately prior to beginning the sort with the next line which is:-

SYS 601,LO,HI.

If you are sorting less than 100 strings the time will be about the blink of an eye. You can't get much faster

```
1 REM
2 REM
3 REM PROGRAM ONE - LIGHTNING SORT CODE
4 REM
5 REM-
1000 FAST: POKE48,6: POKE50,6: POKE52,6: CLR
1010 \text{ FOR X} = 592 \text{ TO } 618
1020 READ A: POKE X, A
1030 CH=CH+A
1040 NEXT X
1050 IF CH<>3567 THEN 1380
1050 BANK 1
1070 \text{ FOR } X = 1040 \text{ TO } 1364
1080 READ A: POKE X, A
1090 CH=CH+A
1100 NEXT X
1110 IF CH<>39500 THEN 1380
1.120 PRINT
1130 PRINT"LIGHTNING SORT CODE INSTALLED": BANK15
1140 IFRGR(0)=0THEN SLOW
1150
1160 DATA165,73,133,251,165,74,133,252,96,133,253,134,254,169,127,141,2
1170 DATA255,76,16,4,169,0,141,0,255,96
1180 DATA162,1,165,251,157,85,5,157,125,5,165,252,157,105,5,157,145
1190 DATA5,145,253,208,2,198,254,198,253,160,3,24,189,125,5,101,253
1200 DATA157,125,5,189,145,5,101,254,157,145,5,136,208,236,189,85,5
1210 DATA133,80,189,105,5,133,81,189,125,5,133,82,189,145,5,133,83
1220 DATA32,21,5,144,11,202,208,228,169,0,133,248,76,101,2,234,165
1230 DATA82,133,78,165,83,133,79,160,2,177,78,153,250,0,136,16,248
1240 DATA48,11,24,165,80,105,3,133,80,144,2,230,81,160,2,177,80
1250 DATA153,247,0,135,16,248,32,32,5,144,230,56,165,82,233,3,133
1260 DATA82,176,2,198,83,32,21,5,176,31,160,2,177,82,153,247,0
1270 DATA136,16,248,32,32,5,176,225,160,2,177,80,145,82,185,247,0
1280 DATA145,80,136,16,244,48,183,160,2,177,80,145,78,185,250,0,145
1290 DATA80,136,16,244,24,189,85,5,125,125,5,133,82,189,105,5,125
1300 DATA145,5,133,83,102,83,102,82,32,21,5,176,22,189,85,5,157
1310 DATA86,5,189,105,5,157,106,5,32,53,5,232,32,69,5,76,64
1320 DATA4,189,125,5,157,126,5,189,145,5,157,146,5,32,69,5,232
1330 DATA32,53,5,76,64,4,165,81,197,83,208,4,165,80,197,82,96
1340 DATA160,255,200,196,247,176,11,196,250,176,6,177,248,209,251,240,241
1350 DATA96,196,250,96,24,165,80,105,3,157,85,5,165,81,105,0,157
1360 DATA105,5,96,55,165,80,233,3,157,125,5,165,81,233,0,157,145
1370 DATA5,96
1380 IFROR(0)=0THEN SLOW
1390 PRINT"ERROR IN DATA STATEMENTS"
READY.
```

than that.

The only drawback of this routine is that it takes longer to sort a list which sort than this, I would like to know is almost sorted already. But most routines take longer then anyway. Those of you running your C-128 in forty column mode will still have the sort working in fast mode. The screen will blank while the sort is in progress then will switch ble.

back to slow when completed.

Now if anyone out there has a faster about it. In future articles I will present some sorting routines written purely in basic for those of you who do not wish to complicate things with machine code. The difference in speed is quite remarka-

1 REM----2 REM PROGRAM TWO - C128 SORT TEST 3 REM 4 REM 100 INPUT"NUMBER OF ELEMENTS TO BE SORTED"; N 110 HI=INT(N/256):LO=M-(HI*256) 120 DIMAA*(N) 130 PRINT"CREATING"N"RANDOM STRINGS" 14Ø FAST 150 FORI=1TON 160 PRINTI; CHR\$ (145) 170 N1=INT(RND(1)*10+1) 18Ø A#="" 190 FORJ=1TON1 200 B*=CHR*(INT(RND(1)*26+65)) 210 A*=A*+D* 220 NEXTJ 230 AA*(I)=A* 240 NEXTI 250 IFRGR(2)=0THENSLOW 250 PRINTCHR#(147) 270 FORI=ITON:PRINTI,AA\$(I):NEXT 280 PRINT 290 PRINT"HIT ANY KEY TO START SORT" 300 GETKEYA*: PRINT 310 PRINT"SORTING..... 320 FAST 330 T1=TI 340 AA#(1)=AA#(1):SYS592 350 SYS601,LO,HI 360 T2=TI 370 IFRGR(2)=0THENSLOW 380 PRINT 390 PRINT"DONE" 400 PRINT 410 PRINT"HIT ANY KEY TO PRINT SORTED STRINGS" 420 GETKEYA# 430 FORI=ITON:PRINTI,AA*(I):NEXT 440 PRINT:PRINTN" ELEMENTS SORTED IN"(T2-T1)/60 "SECONDS" READY .

PRINTER RIBBONS

MPS 801	11.75	Epson EX800 18.50
MPS 802	12.00	Epson MX 800 14.50
MPS 803	11.00	Epson LQ1000 17.00
MPS 1000	9.25	P'sonic KXP 12.50
MPS 1200	12.50	Riteman C+ 16.00
MPS 2010	17.50	Star NX10 13.00
Vic 1520		Star NX 1000 9.00

 hundreds of other ribbon bargains *single colours available for most types * Heat Transfer ("Underwear") ribbons * complete ribbon recycling service

Lazarus Ribbons tel: (02) 960 2737 70 Wolseley Rd Mosman NSW 2088 fax: (02) 968 1276

Roseneath Computers

Free Post No.6

P.O Box 506 Engadine 2233

Phone: (02) 520-2933

Commodore 64/128 & Amiga; Software, Hardware, Books &

Accessories

We have the BEST prices

and FREE postage

Write or phone for a FREE CATALOGUE with over 1100 products. We accept the following Credit Cards.

Board

Mcard

Amex

Cockroach Software

PO Box 1154 Southport 4215

Cockroach Turbo Rom

\$42.00 inc postage

Cockroach

\$69.95 inc postage

Graphics Utility

Commodore and Amiga Review

Suite 64 Disk Magazine 14

Features Electronic Cad Package

Design electronic circuits using two sets of predefined component symbols, alternatively define your own symbols. Use for any architectural or planning application.

Software Cataloguer

Keep track of all your favourite programs, which disk they are on and the type of file. Sorts and prints.

Character Thief

Extract redefined character sets from commercial games for your own personal use.

Pointer C64

Give your C64 an Amiga pointer. This amazing function is accessible from BASIC with examples of use included.

Best single disk file copier

An easy to use program for moving files around your disk. Collection allows wild cards format from program and multiple copies.

Never ending scroll-

Edit and design your own message scrolling across the screen in a variety of colours with optional flashing and at whatever speed you require. Saves to a machine code program which can be run. Works from IRQ.

SEQ file reader.

Enables you to view sequential files such as those produced by Easy Script on screen.

CompuPage.

A fun game for up to four players. Based on the popular board game Pay Day.

Please send me issue 14 of Suite 64 @ \$12.95 ☐ Please send me issue 13 of Suite 64 @ \$12.95 ☐ Please send me issues 1-6 @ special price of \$49.95 ☐ (For more information on back issues see our adversariation)	Detach and send to Gareth Powell Publishing 21 Darley Road Randwick, 2031 Or Phone (02) 398 5111 with Bankcard Order
Name: Address:	
Cheque ☐ Bankcard ☐ No.:	Expiry Date:
Please add \$2 for postage and packaging and allo	

Basic BASIC, a tutorial for beginners - Part 5

by Oben Candemir

ELL, WE'VE COME a long way since the first issue and I hope that the learning curves are soaring! The title of this article is now becoming a little untrue, because it's really not for absolute beginners anymore, so next month I'll call the column simply 'Basic BASIC' - don't get con-

This month I hope to broaden the scope of the articles from just BASIC to include programming techniques in general; I'll begin this month trying to introduce a broader scope into the 'course'. However I do want to cover arrays and their implementation in BASIC. Programming technique and a discussion of them will conclude this month's instalment.

Arrays

Arrays are simply linear variables which can be subscripted with a number. If you aren't completely with this then don't worry, the practical side of arrays makes them quite straightforward.

For example say that we wanted to store a school timetable in memory. A natural way to do this would be to store in variables named 'MONDAY9\$', 'MONDAY11\$', etc. the names of the lessons on 'MONDAY' at '9' etc. But the management of all these variables will quickly become frustrating and practically impossible if two or more timetables had to be kept.

Can you think of a good way to do it? With ordinary variables you'd be forced to adopt an algorithm such as that discussed. But arrays provide a more disciplined way of managing this type of

An array is what it says it is, it is an 'array' of variables which can be called with the same name but different numbers. A normal variable is stored like this in memory:

Variable Name:

151

What this represents is that the variable 'A' is like a 'box' in memory and only one value can be kept in it. An array is like this ...

Array Name: A(0) A(1) A(2) A(3) I-----I 15 | 10 | 3 | 7 | I-----I

What we have then is a four membered array A(x) where 'x' represents the subscript of the array. This array is arranged in a sequence in memory so that there are four sequential boxes in memory which will hold the 'members' of this

Assigning values to array members is done like ordinary variables. Example if I wanted to assign the sixth member of the array B() the value 100 then I'd go about it like this: B(5)=100. Does everyone get 10 DIM ACAR(100,50) the point with the (5)? Remember that B (0) is also counted! Therefore B(5) is the sixth member in case you were confused.

Arrays are not restricted to numbers. We can just as well have a variable named A\$(). The normal string assignment rules apply. Now that we know what arrays are exactly, we can set about the question of how we use them.

Arrays must be declared or 'dimensioned'. Arrays with up to 10 members can be used without declaration, roes.

but anything (and I mean anything) over 10 members must be declared with the DIMension command. I now give an example, say we wanted to use an array called ACAR\$() with 100 elements; We could do it like this:

10 DIM ACAR\$(100)

This is to be done only once in a program. Should it be re-dimensioned then the BASIC interpreter will give you a very rude message! For this reason, you should make it a firm rule that all arrays are to be dimensioned at the very start of the program and this line is never to be re-executed in the program!

Arrays aren't limited to single 'dimensions' though. We can have a multi-dimensioned array which means that instead of having data stored in a straight line in memory, we'd have it arranged in a rectangle for a two-dimensioned array and a cube (representative of course) for a three-dimensioned array. Four dimensions are very rare but by no means impossible, you might want to program an application which takes Einstein's spacetime duality into account?!

Multi-dimensional arrays are declared like this:

What this would set up is ACAR with 101 elements and those elements would have another 51 attached to them. So that ACAR(1,1) ACAR(1,2) ACAR (1,3) would all hold information. This array would be equivalent to using 5151 single variables, but in a more ordered way!

Here is a program to clear all the members of the previous array to all ze10 DIM ACAR(100,50) 20 FOR A=0 TO 100 30 FOR B=0 TO 50 40 ACAR(A,B)=0 50 NEXT B 60 NEXT A 70 PRINT"ALL DONE!" 80 END

And yes! The subscripts for arrays themselves can be variables! Pretty nifty eh? In fact that's what makes arrays so useful. Say you wanted to search for a piece of stock in a shop and you've already written a program to store all the stock in an array called STOCK\$. Then finding what the 105th piece of Stock is, is easy, as the user could be asked to type the number of the stock, this would be put in a variable and then used to subscript the array and hence find the name, quantity etc. of the stock!

In this way we can make a very concise and useful version of the timetable program by using arrays. Let's say that MONDAY\$(,) was the array to be used for Mondays lessons. TUESDAY\$(,) for Tuesdays, etc. Now, the lesson number would correspond directly to the first subscript. And then the information for the lesson and its time would be stored sequentially. So that, if Monday's first lesson is Physics and it starts at 11:00 a.m then MONDAY\$(1,1) would contain "Physics" and MONDAY\$(1,2) would have "11:00 a.m" in it. The second lesson, ie. MONDAY\$(2,x) would hold similar information about the second les-

Therefore we are spared the need to look for different variable names and the pain of searching for a decent method to find the data; because arrays have these inbuilt qualities.

I hope that I have adequately explained the concept of arrays, because they are very central to good programming technique which I'll now comment on further.

Programming technique

There are different 'schools' of programming. Each of which dictate and recommend different ideologies on what the 'perfect' (if there is such a thing) techniques. There are mainly three different schools.

The first is the one which says that a program can and should be written 'over the computer', using whatever methods so long as the final code works. This means that GOTO is used frequently and code may be all over the place. The main members of this school are novices and inexperienced programmers; but this type of programmer is now a dying breed because the computer users base is growing more experienced. Leave this type of programming for the inexperienced!

The second is the school of modularity, which preaches that all code should be simplified into very small sections/ subroutines which are called by a mother or main routine. Programming languages like 'C' are based upon this idea totally. This method is good because code is easy to debug, is quick, but has the drawback of requiring more time to read and maintain.

The third school is the one which preaches 'top down' design. This means that GOTO is a taboo and not allowed. This means that clever approaches have to be thought of to get around the use of GOTO. Theoretically all code should be able to be designed top-down but in practice this is hard to do. Therefore top-down code is easy to read but very time consuming to do.

All I can say is that I use a mixture of the last two, using one when the other seems impractical. Exciting isn't it?

Tips and hints

When programming try to keep your code as flexible as possible. One tip that I can give is that you should try to avoid what is called 'hard coding'. Which means that values are explicitly put in. Example:

10 PRINT 6+4 20 PRINT 6*7 30 PRINT 6*9+9

The value six has been hard-coded. Later on, after you've typed nearly fifty of these, if you find that you've read incorrectly the program and find it's supposed to be 8 then you're in for a massive cleanup! Whereas if the variable 'SIX' had been declared at the beginning as six and used in the program in the place of '6' then it would require only changing one line in the variable declaration to change all the values. Example:

10 SIX=6 20 PRINT SIX+4 30 PRINT SIX*7

When we found the mistake all we need do is:

10 SIX=8: REM *** See the Change!

20 PRINT SIX+4
30 PRINT SIX*7

Pretty handy isn't it?

Anyway, keep slogging it out with the BASIC interpreter and I'm sure that one day you will conquer it. Look out for next month's issue, I'll explain some miscellaneous techniques etc. which I've picked up in my time.

Bye!



Adventurer's Realm

by Michael Spiteri

REETINGS ALL! I welcome you once again to the dark and mystic caverns of The Realm, Australia's only adventure column dedicated to those who ponder strategy on all Commodore computers.

If an adventure is seriously affecting your health to the point where you cannot sleep, then send in your dreadful dilemma to the address below, and I'll see what I can do. If I cannot help you, then I'll exhibit your problem for all other adventurers to ponder on. Don't forget to enclose a stamped-addressed-envelope!!

Adventurer's Realm 1/10 Rhoden Court North Dandenong Victoria 3175

If you're stuck in the middle of World War IV, then resident expert wargamer Barry Bolitho will most likely reply to your needs. Just mark the envelope "Wargame Section"

Finally, all you role-players, you are not forgotten. We have the likes of Kamikaze Andy to help you out in his mystical dungeon. All role-playing-game queries should be sent to:

Adventurer's Realm Dungeon 44 Hawkesbury Drive Willeton WA 6155





The Realm's big no - no

Many of you who read this article are probably unaware that my current full-time work has me working different shifts over 24 hours. So please think twice when contemplating ringing the Realm - I can be very hostile if I'm woken up from a deep sleep!

Realm's Free Hints Sheets

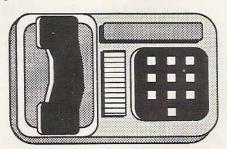
The following hint sheets are available free of charge from the Vic address. Note: because of some greedy little adventurers, there is now a limit of FOUR hints sheets per person. If you want more, you have to write twice.

- Bards Tale 1,2,3
- Ozork 1.2.3
- Dracula 1,2
- Hitchhikers Guide to the Galaxy
- NeverEndingStory
- Adventureland
- Borrowed Time
- Hampstead
- The Pawn
- The Hobbit
- Lord of the Rings
- Castle of Terror
- Pirate Adventure
- Faery Tale

Make sure the envelope you enclose is big enough to contain the hints sheets.

Psst! Coming next month

Next month in the Realm I'll announce the opening of yet another Official Realm Bulletin Board, this time for the glorious state of Victoria. Watch this spot!



Corruption

by Magnetic Scrolls/Rainbird

At last, a totally original and exciting adventure that doesn't send you out rescuing damsels and slaughtering dragons. In this adventure, the only behind you'll be saving is your own (hopefully).

In Corruption, you take the role of David Rogers, a smart business-man who has just become a partner in a new broking firm. You've been supplied with a flash new BMW, a new office and a new secretary.

Everything is just spiffy, that is, until you decide to do a bit of eavesdropping, and words like "affidavit", and sentences like "David musn't find out!" start attracting your attention. Something's not on, and it's up to you to find out what. What do your partner Derek and the company lawyer have up their sleeves? Don't trust anybody, that's my advice, or you'll find yourself arrested or even dead meat (to coin a phrase).

Timing is a crucial factor in this adventure, and listening in on the right phone calls and being behind the right doors could make the difference between completing or not completing the game



successfully.

There is a host of characters for you to chat to, ranging from your bossy secretary Margaret, through to the nutty doorman. Keep an eye on Derek, and note his movements carefully. Your BMW may be a nice looking vehicle, but one of the parts might have come from the IRA, so get out as soon as it starts playing up. Also check out the contents of the Volvo parked next to you.

So that's the plot. How does the game play? Well, I think I am safe in saying that Magnetic Scrolls have finally outclassed Infocom in all areas. The par-

ser is fantastic, probably the easiest I have ever used, and the vocabulary is just as good. Very rarely did my entry get a reject, and communicating with other characters was just a breeze. The text descriptions were bursting with atmosphere, as were the very detailed graphics, which are 100% better than predecessors Pawn, Jinxter and Guild of Thieves.

Documentation is also excellent, with enough cryptic

clues to last a lifetime, and enough background information to get you started. An audio tape is also included with theme music and dialogue, which can sometimes be hard to follow, but nevertheless, sets the scene for an exciting adventure. I think Magnetic Scrolls have finally set a standard to which by all adventures will be judged - even Infocom.

For the C64, Amiga and PC series. Versions played: Amiga and PC. Supplier: Questor

Rating: 99.99%

Verdict: An absolute winner!!

The Dungeon by Kamikaze Andy

Computerised Role-plyaing (Part 3)

Early games such as *Ultima* and *Wizardry* set the trend for the visual presentation of today's RPG. The distinct top-down overhead view of the original *Ultima* has led to several other RPG's using the same method, such as *Questron* and 2400AD. The first-person view of the initial *Wizardry* has also seen some imitators, including the highly acclaimed *Dungeon Master*. The advancement in graphics quality in recent years does mean that although new games may pattern themselves on old concepts, no one really notices and no one really cares too much about it.

The emergence of the Bard's Tale ser-

ies saw the creation of a new kind of perspective. The use of a small graphics window (in first person 3D perspective) and a larger textual representation has been widely copied in recent RPG releases, including the best selling *Pool of Radiance* and the soon to be released *Hillsfar*, both in the official *Dungeons and Dragon* line fron *SSI*.

Faery Tale adventure introduced yet another method of presenting RPG's in a computerised medium, which was through a graphical 3D forced-perspective, much like an arcade-game. Once again, other RPG's have been quick to imitate, Origin's Times of Lore being

the first.

Each of these perspectives have their various advantages and disadvantages, and most are particularly suited to their respective role-playing themes. Can you imagine Bard's Tale in an Ultima perspective? Some games have tried to combine the best of both worlds, and Wasteland uses this approach. In this case, the combination works very well, mostly because Wasteland has such a great storyline.

As more and more RPGs are released over coming months, I am sure that we will see many new means of bringing the exciting world of role-playing intro your local computing screen.

Commodore and Amiga Review 69

The Demented Adventurers Dept (or...Problems, Problems, and moreProblems)

Yes folks, it's that part of the Realm where all the manic adventurers come out of the closet and burden all the clever adventurers with endless mountains of hair-pulling problems. If you can help someone, please do - as soon as possible.

Let's start the ball rolling with Peter Nuzum of Lara in Victoria. Peter is one of many being teased by the adventure pack included in the Commodore Pro-Pack. These are his problems....

Temple Curse: Unable to get onto the boat to cross the pool.

Island of Spies: Unable to move the truck after starting the engine.

Lost Planet: Cannot proceed further than the Ice Cavern.

"HELP!" writes a character called Severian, a plea often cried out among adventurers. *Arazoks Tomb* is the game this time that causing anxiety. He/she writes "I have encountered a character called Zud who not only blocks my path but no matter what I do, he kills me!"

Can anybody help Severian get past Zud?

Level 9 adventure games are causing concern this month. Mathew Hampel is stuck in two! Firstly, in Adventure Quest (from the Jewels of Darkness trilogy), when crossing the desert, how do you stop getting killed by the sandworm. Then, in Lords of Time (from the Time

and Magik trilogy), how does Mathew achieve the very basic task of entering the garden shed?

David Maish is in the habit of annoying the Realm during his lunch break. Shadowgate is the game that is causing problems with David, and a particular fire-room has brought his progression to a halt. Any takers for this puzzle?

Sometimes a simple clue is not enough for some adventurers, especially the younger ones. Take the following letter for examle....

Dear Sir.

If you wish to save a certain 14 year old from dying of frustration could you please tell me what is the phrasing for the Hobbit to escape from the goblin's dungeon. I have had the basic idea of escaping explained to me - get Gandalf or Thorin to carry you through the window - but I cannot get the correct phrasing. This is for the C64 disk.

Well, Carey Hulme is the unfortunate Hobbit, and if anybody can help him I am sure it would be most appreciated!!!

A character called Dumpy has written to the Realm (a better name couldn't have been chosen considering the number of problems dumped into the Realm's offices). "I have a few problems . . ." he/

she writes. Well, here they all are;

Legacy of the Ancients: How can I get some of the other coins? I already have the storne key from the castle, where is the other key? How can I find the Pirates' Lair on one of the Three Sister islands? Are there any other better weapons and armour that I can get or am I limited to what I already have (knife, staff & club)? The magic seeds, I know, make me invisible, but any hints or ideas on their use would be great!

Might & Magic: I don't know if there is an end to this game or not, but any help with it would be appreciated.

Guild of Thieves: I have entered the castle, and had a little look around but I can't work out how to get past the guard.

Grant Scott of Gymga in NSW is another person stuck in *Shadowgate*. He asks the following questions...

- What is the skeleton key used for?
- How do you reach the elevated exit in the chamber?
- Where is the torch that kills the wraith?
- How do you ride the broom without breaking your neck?

Finally, Rob Curtis and his mates are having a frustrating period in *Police Quest* with Sweet Cheeks - the helpful call girl. Apparantly Sweet Cheeks has been as helpful as possible, but is not absolutely easy to get rid of - safely. Any police past this point?

Help for Troubled Adventurers (or...The Smart Adventurers Dept)

Well, all diseases in the Realm have a cure - finding it is just the problem. Below are some cures to two diseases printed a few months back. Thanks to all who contributed to help these poor, sick adventurers.

For: Nick Van Heeswyk

From: Beverly (The Beaver) Deegan Help: Adventure Castle sounds suspiciously like Castle of Mydor, so the following will only work if this is true...

(GO FIREPLACE) after entering the castle. Don't forget to (PUSH LEVER) also, (MOVE ASH) and get what you find, take it to the fountain and drop it you will then find something to stop you going batty! (READ BOOK) several times for hints. Also, for backward mag-

ic, SAY the word that got you into the castle to start with - backwards.

For: Craig Blackberry

From: Many adventurers, including Grant Scott, and David Maish.

Game: Shadowgate

Go to the waterfall, go to crevice behind waterfall, operate thyself on rock sticking out of wall. Drag bag found into inventory, go to the pedestal room, open bag, operate white gem in hole near doorway, take blue sphere which appears on pedestal, go to lake, operate sphere on lake.

Realm's Super Tips - Part 3

More hints and tips to keep adventurers happy...

Red Moon

- Courtesy C. Holmes, Burringbar NSW
- Wear the gloves to get the sword.
- Eat the mushroom to enter the secret cupboard.
- Wear linen shirt to wear chain mail.
- Put pills in meat and give to dog.
- Obis open sarcophagus.
- Ollabin turns mummy to dust.
- Rub out red line to cross.
- Play dulcimer to entertain bostog.
- Wear braces to carry more.
- Wear rubber boots to enter metal room.
- The ring makes you survive battles longer by making you more agile when worn.

Bureaucracy

Courtesy Kamikaze Andy

In House

 Wait around until the delivery man arrives and pay him with your beezercard.

Outside Farm

• To feed the hungry llama, open the mailbox and put the goodies through it. Remember to get the farm mail, and not the alphabet on the sticker.

Old Woman

• Make sure the porch door is open - enter via the alley.

• Knocking on the front door distracts the hag. Run around to the back and enter the house - get everything quickly.

The Macaw

• To get the mail, show the painting to the macaw.

The Bank

• The solution to getting the \$75 is to deposit your cheque with a different slip. You then alter your bank total and are able to withdraw sufficient fund for a cab ride to the airport.

Airport

• Find the counter of the airline noted on your ticket to change your flight to a new improved Air Zalagsa. To find the new counter, wander around the concourse until you find a sign that does not advertise the airline. Go north.

To get on plane

- Climb up the tower with the speakers, remove the grate, and go up until you reach the air-control tower. Ask the controller to deny the plane permission to take off, then get out quick!!
- Disable the speakers by pulling both wires and connecting themtogether.

Witness

• There is nothing you can do to prevent the murder.

- Take a closer look at the clock (key-hole).
- The couch makes a good hiding place.
- Search the butler after the crime.
- Duffy can be very useful if you ask him for hints.

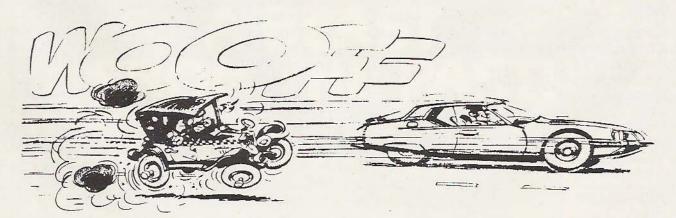
Jinxter

- At the start, show the bus ticket to the inspector and push the button after the bus passes the first bus stop.
- You'll need the iron key to open the doors in your house.
- You'll need the rusty key to open Xam's door.
- Examine Xam's dining table.
- Get past the barbed wire by holding it then cutting it.
- Patch up the canoe with the bung and the sock.
- Ask for the job in the bakery.
- Post the saddle to the depot and pay for it.
- Run after the train if it leaves without you.

Mission Impossible

- To get through the white door, push red then white.
- To get through yellow door, throw recorder through window.
- To get through blue door, kick or push hard.
- Pour water to defuse the bomb.

(To be continued...)



Guide to contributors

Lens of submissions from would be writers. For these we are most grateful. If you have considered writing for the Australian Amiga and Commodore Review, here's a few guidelines. The majority of contributions are accepted, however as we have a larger number to choose from these days, a few more stringent guidelines need to be met.

Style: Easy to read, entertaining and informative. We aim to be an enjoyable easy to read publication - with a smattering of technical articles for those so inclined. We are most interested in tutorials, "how to" type articles, and general hints and tips. Programs are also sought after for our disk magazines, Suite 64 and Amiga Live!

Format: Don't include any formatting such as printer controls, centred headings, print styles etc. Put a space after commas or full stops. Do not indent paragraphs. Numbers under 10 should be typed. We prefer contributions on disk-Commodore 64/128, Amiga, MS-DOS and even Macintosh. Don't double space. Just a straight ASCII text file is all we require. We also accept contributions via modem once you become a regular contributor. Baud rates of 300, 1200, 1200/75 and 2400 are supported.

What to include: A brief letter, if it's your first effort. Your phone number - this is the most important thing! And put your name at the top of the actual article, not just on the letter.

What you get: Fame and a little fortune. Writing is a lot of fun. You'll get payment of \$50 per 1000 words - paid about one or two months after publication and a free subscription to the

magazine after your third article. We take receipt of the article as permission to publish - you may not always be contacted before we use your article.

Where to send contributions: Post articles directly to *The Australian Commodore and Amiga Review*, 23 Bonnefin Rd, Hunters Hill. Or call (02) 817-0011 to arrange modem transfers.

Don't send us your original - we cannot guarantee return, and it may become damaged in the post. Send 5 1/4 inch disks in an Australia Post cardboard Post Pak especially designed for carrying disks. Do *not* use padded post bags - these have a tendency to make the postman want to bend them in half. Amiga disks can just be sent normal mail.

That's it! For a more detailed version of the above, call our office and ask for the complete writers guide.

Advertisers' Index

1					4
	Amiga Annual	61	Island by Mail		47
	Amiga - Live	57	Lazarus Ribbons		64
	Artscape	13	Megadisc		27
	Commodore Annual	44	MicroComputer Spot		36,37,38,39
	Cockroach	64	Pactronics	*5 = 14	3,7,25
ı	Commodore	IFC, 19, 53, IBC	Parcom		49
	Computa Magic	35	Photographs		49
	Computer Discounts (Diskworks)	33	Prime Artifax		59
	Computermate	9	Roseneath		64
	Disk Magazine 14 (Suite 64)	65	Subscriptions		4
	Disk Magazines All	55	Viatel (Telecom)		30/31
	E.C.P	5,51	Westend		41
	Energy Control	17	White's Computers		9
	HPD	43	YPA Holdings		1,OBC
	Interlink Software	45			

VIATEL ADAPTORS ONLY \$79.80 SAVE \$160 FROM COMMODORE.

TELECOM APPROVED

Viatel adaptors for only \$79.80, a saving of \$160. So if you own a Commodore 64C,128 or 128D, transform your computer into a 2-way system, through which you can receive and act on information.

Send in this coupon now. Offer open while stocks last.

Cxcommodore

Please send me	(number required	d) Viatel Ad	daptor/s	at a cos	t of \$	79.80 eac
Name:					\$ 00 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100	
Address:		Postcode:				
Method of Paymen	t (Please tick):					
	☐ Cheque ☐ Mone	ey Order	☐ Ban	kcard		
	☐ Mastercard ☐ C	ommodore	Credit	Card		
Card No.:						
Expiry Date:		_Today's Da	ate:			
	ature:					

